

C.C. SECTION

final copy

INDEX TO
PAPERS READ
AT IHRC
SESSIONS.

~~Pt 122.~~

Pt I to III

PREFACE

Since the inception of the Indian Historical Records Commission in March 1919, scholars have been taking a lively interest in records pertaining to the British period in Indian history. At the first session of the Commission held in 1919, members discussed the desirability of reading papers on topics concerning the modern period of Indian history. 1 *Pages.*
from the next session held in 1920, however, that the regular discussion of papers came to be a special feature of the sessions of the Commission. From that date till 1956 the Commission has met on thirty-two occasions including the current one. 1-27 (iv) Co28-97
It is, hence, evident that a large volume of papers has accumulated to the credit of the Commission during these long years. With a view to help scholars interested in the period under review, and also to prevent duplication of papers which might be read at the sessions of the Commission, I as the Secretary of the Commission, thought it advisable that we should prepare an author-subject index volume covering the period from 1920 to 1956. It is hoped that it will serve the purpose for which it has been got up.

I may add that the papers indexed in this volume refer only to the Indian Historical Records Commission Proceedings volumes beginning with volume II and ending with volume XXXII. The papers read up to the 24th Session of the Commission were printed along with the Proceedings of the each session in single volumes, while papers contributed to the 25th session of the Commission and onwards were printed in separate volumes called "Indian Historical Records Commission Proceedings Volume, Part II".

While preparing this volume, I may regretfully state that we have been handicapped by many factors which are best left unrecorded. I, therefore, crave the indulgence of the scholars who read this volume for all shortcomings in it.

I take this opportunity of thanking Mr. M. L. Ahluwalia, M. A. (Econ.) who has spared no pains in getting this volume ready and bound within the very short time at his disposal.

B. A. SALET

CONTENTS

Pages.

Author Index	...	...	...	...	1-27 (iv)
Subject Index	...	..	...	...	28-97

AUTHOR INDEX

ABDUL ALI, A. F. M.,

Notes on the Early History of Manipur, V, 119

The Last Will and Testament of Bahu Begum, VI, 149

The Silk Industry in Bengal in the Days of John Company, VII, 87

Notes on the Life and Times of Ranjit Singh, VIII, 211

Shuja-ud-Daulah, Nawab-Vazir of Oudh 1754-75, IX, 116

The East India Company's Mission: Commercial Envoys Through the Wilds of Burma in the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century, X, 132

Commercial and Social Inter-course between the Honourable East India Company and the Poona Court in the Eighteenth Century, XI, 175

Mahadji Sindhia of Gwalior, XII, 108

Patna—Her Relations with the John Company Bahadur, XIII, 161

Prince Jawan Bakht Jahandar Shah, XIV, 138

ABDUL HAMID, CHOWDHURY,

Manuscripts of the *Tarikh-i-Muzaffir*, II, 19

ABDUL LATIF, SYED,

The Last Will and Testament of Amir-ul-Omara Shaista Khan, Viceroy of Bengal (1663-77 and 1679-89) V, 82

ABDUL MAJEED SIDDIQI,

An Unpublished Work Containing Official Correspondence of the Early Asafjahi Period, XVI, 199

A Collection of Original Letters by Nizam Ali Khan Addressed to Mohammad Ali Wala Jah, XVIII, 265

ABDUR RASHID, SHEIKH,

Farhang-i-Kardani of Jagat Rai Shuja-i-Kayasth Saksena, XIX, 71

Two *Farman*s of Shah Jahan to the Rana of Udaipur, XXVIII (II), 74

Inshai-Naurang, XXIX (II), 78

Mirat-ul-Auza, XXX (II), 98

A Contemporary Account of Judicial Administration in Oudh during the Time of Wajid Ali Shah 1847-56, XXXI (II), 164

ACHARYA, P.,

A *Sanad* of Raja Krishna Bhanja of Mayurbhanj, XV, 181

Mayurbhanj and the European Factories at Pipli and Balasore, XVI, 225

Gopiballabhpur *Farman* of Badshah Gazi Abdul Fateh Muhammad Nasiruddin Shah XVII, 216

Mayurbhanj during Nawab Alivardi Khan's Expedition to Orissa in 1741 and 42, XVIII, 349

Mayurbhanj during the Early Maratha and British Occupation in Orissa, XIX, 152

Kasiari Inscriptions of Raja Kalyan Mal, XXI, 88

Raja Man Singh from Some Oriya and Persian Records of Orissa, XXII, 86

ACHARYA, P.,—*contd.*

An Oriya Letter from Madalapanji Relating to Raghoji Bhonsla's March to Orissa and Bengal in 1743, XXIV, 115

ACHUTA RAU, D. S.,

Haider Ali—His Relations with the Crown, XVIII, 301

AHLUWALIA, M. L.,

Relations of the Lahore Durbar with China, XXX (II), 1

Mai Chand Kaur's Rule in the Punjab, XXXI (II), 65

Sher Singh and the First War of Succession for the Lahore Throne 1841, XXXII (II)

AIYANGAR, S. KRISHNASWAMI,

Madurai-Talavaralaru: An Account of the Temple of Madura, VI, 104

The Bakhair of Rama Raja, VII, 54

An Incident in the Relation of the Governor of Poonamallee with Fort St. George, XI, 92

Sir Streynsham Masters's Account of Gollapallee Diamond Mines, XIII, 43

Sri Ranga, the Last Ruler of the Vijayanager Empire in European Records XV, 21

Anandaranga Pillai's Diary and the Revenue Administration of Tirupati, XVI, 5

The Gold Charter of the Foundation of British Power in India, XVII, 4

Kanthirava Narasaraja Wodeyar of Mysore and the Last Emperor of Vijayanagar, XVIII, 20

AIYAR, S. PARAMESWARA, A

Some New Facts about Ramayan Daiava, the Warrior-statesman of Travancore, XIX, 141

AMANAT ULLA KHAN, CHOWDHURI,

Slavery in North-East India, XXIII, 73

A Document on Levy of Duty in Lieu of Penance, XXIV, 119

AMANAT ULLAH AHMED, A

A Letter Written by Dharma Raja of Bhutan to the Maharaja of Cooch-Bihar, XXV (II), 190

APTE, D. V.,

When Did Sivaji Start His Career of Independence, B XVII, 44

AYYAR, A. V. VENKATARAMA,

An Adventurous Madras Civilian, James Strange, 1753-1840, XI, 22

Dubash Avadhanum Paupiah and a Famous Madras Trial, XII, 27

AYYAR K. R. VENKATARAMA,

The Rebellion of the Madura Renters 1755-64, XVIII, 363

The Tondaimans Relations with the East India Company during the 18th Century, XIX, 163

Rani Mangammal's Grant at Trichinopoly : Its Historical Background, XX, 70

Some Little Known but Vital Incidents in Haider Ali's Carnatic Campaigns, 1780-82, XXI, 91

A. AYYAR K.R. VENKATARAMA,
—*contd.*

A Note on a Tanjore Nayak
Copper Plate in the Puduk-
kottai State Museum, XXII,
90

A Note on Some Grants to Sri
Sankaracharya Swami of the
Kamakotipitha (18th Cen-
tury), XXIII, 72

Two Walajahi Persian Grants
to a Vishnu Temple in Tiru-
chirapalli, XXVIII (II), 8

AYYAR, R. SATHYANATHA.
Some Jesuit Records and Their
Historical Value, VI, 116

BADRUD-DIN AHMAD,
Old Judicial Records of the
Calcutta High Court, V, 70

BALIGA, B.S.,

A Brief Sketch of the Charac-
ter and Achievements of
Thomas Saunders, XV, 45

The Amani System of Land
Revenue Administration in
Madras, XVII, 10

Humanitarian Ideas in Madras
1800-1835, XVIII, 34

Home Government and the End
of the Policy of Permanent
Settlements in Madras 1802
1818, XIX, 7

Prison Administration in Mad-
ras 1802-1840, XX, 3

Village Settlement of Land
Revenue in Madras, 1807-
1822, XXI, 4

Some Aspects of Education in
Madras in the Early Nine-
teenth Century, XXV (II),
42

ALKRISHNA,

The Magna Charta and After,
VII, 79

The European Records on
Shivaji, XII, 40

The English Monopoly in In-
dian Spices, XIV, 32

The Rise and Fall of the Dutch
in India, XV, 38

Early English Settlement in
Bengal, XVI, 215

BANERJI, ANIL CHANDRA,
The French Menace in Burma
1793-1810, XVII, 92

Dewani and Criminal Jurisdic-
tion, XIX, 38

A Contemporary Account of
the Origin of the First
Anglo-Maratha War, XX,
31

British Alliance with Udaipur
1818, XXI, 22

Some Notes on the Ambala
Durbar, XXII, 19

A Minor State of Central India,
XXIII, 18

Side-lights of Anglo-Russian
Relations 1869, XXIV, 30

India's Trade with Turkestan
1873, XXV (II), 66

BANERJI, B.N.,

Some Original Sources for a
Biography of Begam Sombre
VI, 96

Lutf-un-Nisa, Begum of Nawab
Siraj-ud-Daula, VIII, 190

Raja Radha Kanta Deb's Ser-
vices to the Country, IX,
105

The Last Days of Nawab Mir
Qasim, X, 123

The Last Days of Rajah Chait
Singh, XI, 167

BANERJI, B.N.—*contd.*

The Last Days of Nana Sahib
of Bithoor, XII, 59

The Last Days of Ghazi-ud-din,
Imad-ul-Mulk, XIII, 90

BANERJI, D.N.,

The Resident at the Durbar
(Moorshedabad): His Position
and Functions 1765-72, XV,
69

The Accession of Nazm-ud-
Doula to the Throne of Ben-
gal and the Position of the
East India Company, XVI,
62

The Location of the *Suddar*
Nizamat Adalat in Bengal,
XVII, 62

Had the Mayor's Courts (Estab-
lished in India by the Royal
Charter of 24th September,
1726) any Criminal Jurisdic-
tion, XVIII, 76

Warren Hastings and His
Supposed Resignation of the
Office of Governor-General
of Bengal, XIX, 27

The Court of Directors and
Warren Hastings' Supposed
Resignation of the Office of
Governor General of Bengal
XX, 23

Warren Hastings and the Sup-
pression of Decoity in Ben-
gal: Appointments of *Fouj-*
dars, XXI, 13

Warren Hastings and the
Suppression of Decoity in
Bengal: II *Parwana* of In-
structions to *Foujdars*, XXII,
12

The Early Military Establish-
ment of the East India
Company in Bengal, XXIII,
12

BANERJEE, I.B.,

Nau Nihal Singh and the
Napalese Mission to Lahor
XXII, 17

BANERJI, S.C.,

Naib Nazims of Decca durin
the Company's Administra-
tion, XVI, 13

BANERJI, S.K.,

Bahadur Shah II of Delhi and
the Administration Court
the Mutineers, XXIV, 47

BANERJI, S.N.,

Patiala and General Perro
XVIII, 341

Dispute over George Thoma
Territory, XIX, 148

Raja Alha Singh and the Ma-
athas, XXI, 76

The Cis-sutlej Chiefs Under
Maratha Rule, XXIII, 69

BANHATTI, S.N.,

Colebrooke's Observations
about the State of Affairs
Political, Civil and Military
in the Kingdom of the Bho-
slas of Nagpur, April 189
XXII, 151

BAQAI, I.H.,

The Ranger Snow Episode
XVIII, 261

Some Unpublished Persian
Letters of the Rajah of Tr-
vancore, XIX, 121

Some Unpublished Persian L-
ters of the "Hostage Prince"
XXIII, 46

BARPUJARI, H.K.,

✓ Documents Relating to the
History of Education
Assam in the Days of
Company, XXIX (II), 10

Papers Relating to the Annex-
tion of Jayanta 1835, XX
(II), 25

ARPUJARI, H.K.—*contd.*

The Early Phase of the Resistance Movement in the North-East Frontier 1828-30, XXXI (II), 8

New Light on the Resistance Movement in the North-East Frontier 1829-31, XXXII (II),

ASU, K.K.,

The Bihar and Orissa Records: The Range and the Nature of Their Contents, XIII, 55

An Account of the Early European Indigo Planters in Bhagalpur, XIV, 71

The Early Europeans in Bhagalpur, XV, 90

The Court-poets of Bijapur and Their Philosophy, XVI, 158

The *Dasturu-l-Amal* of the Bijapur Court, XVII, 123

An Account of Some Cases of *Sati*, XVIII, 164

The Early History of the Vernacular Education in Bihar XIX, 92

An Unknown Chapter in the Life of Raja Ram Mohan Roy, XXI, 50

Native Pleaders in an Early District Court in Bengal, XXII, 43

ELEKAR, N.L.,

The Importance of the Bhonslas in Indian History, XI, 67

ENI PRASAD,

The Responsibility of the Emperor Jahangir for the Death of Sher Afgan, the First Husband of Nur Jahan Begam, IV, 19

✓ A Few Aspects of Education and Literature under The Great Mughals, V, 44

BHANDARKAR, D.R.,

Capture of Gwalior Fort in 1780, XII, 49

Shipping in Bombay in 1795-96, XIII, 73

District Town Panchayat of Ancient Bengal, XVII, 52

BHARGAVA, K.D.,

Wazir Ali's Intrigues with Ambaji Ingle, XXII, 57

Wazir Ali and Zaman Shah, XXIII, 45

A Note on Tantia Topi, XXIV, 98

Two Unpublished Documents of Nana Sahib, XXV (II), 136

BHAT, B.W.,

A Deed of Conveyance 375 Years Old, XXV (II), 54

Parwana Relating to the *Sanad* of *Sardeshmukhi* given to Shahu Chhatrapati, XXVII (II), 104

BHATNAGAR, O.P.,

Thuggee and Its Suppression under Bentinck, XVI, 110

Warren Hastings as a Plaintiff, XVII, 80

A Few Letters of Lord William Bentick, XVIII, 114

Some Light on the Administrative Economy of Lord William Bentick, XIX, 49

BHATTACHARYA, SUKUMAR,

Lord Curzon's Impressions of the Indian Administration 1898-1901, XXXI (II), 50

**BHATTACHARYA, SUKU-
MAR—contd.**

An Ominchand Episode in the
Early 19th Century, XXXII
(II)

BHATTACHARYYA, S.N.,

Notes on an Inscription of
1785, XII, 67

BHONSLE, R. KRISHNA RAO,

A Note on the Tanjore Maha-
rajah Serfoji's Saraswathi
Mahal Library, XIII, 129

Historical Records Pertaining
to the Administration of the
Maratha Rulers in the King-
dom of Tanjore, XIII, 129

BHUYAN, S.K.,

An Early Historian of the East
India Company: Dr. John
Peter Wade, XII, 87

The Baillie Brothers, XXIV,
85

BISHESHWAR PRASAD,

An Enquiry into the Best Form
of Government for Bengal,
XVI, 105

A Narrative of the Kingdom of
Oudh, XVIII, 101

Correspondence on Permanent
Settlement 1861-67, XIX, 44

The British Project of the
Baghdad Railway, XXIV, 41

BOOL CHAND,

The Evacuation of the Island of
Karrack 1841-42, XVII, 163

Military Booty in British India,
XXV (II), 131

BUCK, SOLON. J.,

Archives in the United States
of America, XXV (II), 20

BULLOCK, H.,

Some Openings for Army Hi-
storical Research in Indi-
XIII, 150

CHAGHTAI, M.A.,

A Unique *Farman* of Emper-
Aurangzeb to a Marath
Chief, XVIII, 64

Sixteen Persian Documen-
Concerning Nazarbar (Na-
durbar) in Khandesh, XI
15

A Contemporary Copy
an Adil Shahi *Farman*
Shahji Bhonsle, XX, 11

Adil Shahi Grants to Sheik
Muhammad Abu Turab M-
darris, XXI, 7

A *Mahzar - Nama* Concerning
Shah Babu's Shrine at Can-
bay, XXII, 8

A *Farman* of Aurangzeb Alam-
gir to a *Zamindar* in the Pro-
vince of Berar, XXIII, 8

Three Persian Documen-
Concerning Baglana, (Ba-
lan) in Khandesh, XXIV, 1

CHAKRABARTI, B.B.,

Committee of Records in Ear-
ly 19th Century, XVII, 18

Introduction of Tea Plantatio-
in India, XVIII, 44

Committee of Circuit on the
New Policy Announced
1771, XIX, 23

Relics of Shah Hamid Danis-
mund at Mangalkot, XX, 1

**CHAKRABERTI, BISHNU-
PADA,**

Annexation of Cachar 183
XIX, 224

An Unpublished Demi-offi-
cial Report on Peshawar Dis-
turbance 1860, XXII, 63

CHANDRA, G.N. ✓

Early Penal System in the Bengal Presidency, XXXII, (II),

CHANDY, KORA,

A Collection of Original Letters of the Abbe Dubois in the Mysore Residency, XX, 62

CHARI, S.V.,

Famine Relief in Mrdras, 150 Years Ago, VI, 78

CHATTERJI, NANDALAL,

Verelst's Observations on Shuja-ud-Daulah's Character, XIV, 68

The Failure of Anglo-Maratha Negotiations regarding the Cession of Cuttack, XV, 79

A Forgotten Dispute regarding the Right of a Governor to Hold the Title of the Commander-in-Chief of the Company's Forces, XVI, 102

Clive and the Junior Civil Servants, XVII, 78

Clive and Illicit Arms Traffic, XVIII, 99

Clive and the Company's Firearms, XIX, 47

Clive's Dispute with Mr. George Gray regarding the Levy of a Tax on Public Women, XX, 33

Clive and Usury in Bengal, XXI, 28

✓ Preservation of Ancient Monuments in U. P. after the Mutiny, XXII, 31

A Forgotten Controversy on the Salt Tax, XXIII, 28

Government's Right to Lands belonging to Dispossessed Proprietors, XXV (II), 79

Public Officers Engaging in Speculation, XXIV, 43

An Official Inquiry on Seals in Sale Deeds Executed by the Nawabs of Oudh, XXVI (II), 31

Oudh and the Question of Salt Tax in 1867, XXVII (II), 54

≡ A *Sanyasi* Agitator from Lucknow among the Santals of Hazaribagh, XXVIII (II), 11

Exclusion of High Caste Hindus from Oudh Police after the Mutiny, XXIX (II), 13

A Forgotten Official Inquiry on the Hindi-Urdu Controversy, XXX (II), 30

A Forgotten Plea for the *Kaithi* Script in Uttar Pradesh, XXXI (II), 75

CHITAL V. S.,

The Early Phase of the Struggle between the Barbhais and Raghunath Rao, XXIV, 18

Raghunath Rao at Nasik, XXV (II), 58

Relations between Madhav Rao and Janoji Bhonsle, XXVIII (II), 13

CHOPRA, G. L.,

Death of Kanwar Nau Nihal Singh, XVIII, 29

Zafar Nama : A Translation of a Manual of Military Training, XXIV, 58

CHOPRA, MISS. JANKI,

Dost Muhammad Khan in India, XIX, 82

CHOWDHURY, NANIGOPAL,
The French Menace to Bengal
during the Rule of Cartier,
(Dec. 1769-April 1772) XXI,
25

Some Excerpts from Unpubli-
shed Records Relating to
the Trial of Raza Khan, *Naib*
Nazim and *Naib Dewan* of
Bengal 1765-72, XXIII, 24

COLLET, MISS CLARA E. J.,
The Private Letter-books of
Joseph Collet, Sometime
Governor of Fort St. George
Madras 1717-1720, VI, 29

COMMISSARIAT, M. S.,
Political and Economic Condi-
tion of Gujrat during the
17th Century, III, 35

COTTON, H. E. A.,
Clive and the Strachey Family,
VI, 7

COTTON, JAMES JULLIAN,
The Last Will and Testament
of G. F. Grand, V, 13

George Chinnery, Artist
1774-1852, VI, 42

The Private Life of an Eastern
King, IX, 25

COTTON, SIR EVAN,
The Four Gentlemen from
Madras: An Episode of Lord
Clive's Second Administra-
tion of Bengal, VII, 6

The Journals of Archibald
Swinton, VIII, 6

Benoit de Boigne, Guereggio in
Asia, e non vi Cambia O
Merco, IX, 8

The Memoires of Gentil, X, 7
The Daniells in India, XI, 39

The Patna Massacre of 1763,
XIII, 10

CRUMP, L. M.,
Rup Mati of Mandu, VIII, 175

DAS, G. S.,
A Horrid Description of Human
Sacrifice, XX, 50

DAS GUPTA, ARUN KUMAR,
Notes on Communications in
the Early Nineteenth Cen-
tury, XXVII (II), 35

DAS GUPTA, A. P.,
The Committee of Circuit at
Krishnagar, XVI, 91

The Settlement of Dacca,
Sylhet and Tipperah in
1772, XVII, 73

DAS GUPTA, S. N.,
Proceedings Relative to a Sett-
lement at the Andamans,
XXIV, 51

The Treaty with Banjer Mas-
sin 1812, XXVI (II), 27

Charles Desvoeux at Achin
1772-73, XXVII (II), 1

Stamford Raffles and the
Gillespie Calumnies,
XXVIII (II), 44

DATTA, K. K.,
Notes on the Salt-petre Trade
of English at Patna 1739-48
XIII, 67

Some Unpublished Documents
Relating to the Conspiracy of
Wazir Ali, XIV, 75

The Malabar Rajahs and the
Company, XV, 107

Some Unpublished English
Letters of Historical Import-
tance, XVI, 164

DATTA, K. K.—*contd.*

Some Unpublished English Letters Relating to the History of Bengal during the Regimes of Shujauddin and Sarafraj, XVII, 130

A Memorial of the Dutch to Warren Hastings and the Council in Calcutta, XVIII, 166

The Dutch Factory at Balasore and Anglo-Dutch Hostilities There in 1786-87, XIX, 86

An Unpublished Letter of Sir Edward Hughes, XX, 39

A *Parwanah* of Nawab Shujaud-Din Muhammad Khan to the Dutch, XXI, 47

The French Menace and Warren Hastings, XXII, 40

Dutch Tribute to the Bihar Government, XXIII, 35

Gleanings from Some Unpublished Records, XXIV, 67

Shah Alam II and Zaman Shah, XXV (II), 104

Some *Parwanahs* for the Dutch, XXVI (II), 8

Ganghadhar Shastri, XXVII (II), 38

A Contemporary Mutiny Account: Memorial of an Indigo Planter, XXVIII (II), 19

An Old Village Survey Report, XXIX (II), 15

Some Original Documents Relating to the Indian Movement of 1857-59, XXX (II), 34

Some Contemporary Records Relating to the Movement of 1857-59, in Chotanagpur, Manbhum, Singbhum and Palamau, XXXI (II), 12

DAYAL DASS,

Tax on Pilgrims, XXXI (II), 102

Language Controversy, a Century Ago, XXXII (II)

DE, SUSHIL CHANDRA,

Salt Monopoly in Orissa and Its Effects during the Early British Rule, XXIX (II), 19

A *Sanad* of Aurangzeb XXXI (II), 81

DESHPANDE, Y. K.,

Revenue Administration of Berar in the Reign of Aurangzeb 1679, XII, 81

Do-Amli or the Dual Control over Berar, XIII, 159

Historical Families of Berar during the Mughal Period, XIV, 104

Contemporary Chroniclers of the Nagpur Rajahs, XVI, 137

Fresh Light on the History of the Family of Shivaji's Mother, XVIII, 233

A Letter of Balaji Narayan Natu, XIX, 108

Kanhoji Bhonsle, Sena Sahib Subha: Reasons for His Removal, XXIV, 82

Century Old Files of Marathi Newspapers, XXV (II), 121

DESIKACHAR, S. V.,

The Assam Company Bill, Its Constitutional Importance, XXXI (II), 170

✓ Macaulay on the Executive *Vis-a-vis* the Legislature under Charter Act of 1833, XXXII (II)

DHAR, S. N.,

A Glimpse of Indore a Century Ago, XXIII, 63

DIGHE, V. G.,

Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah I and the Marathas, 1721-1728, XIV, 107

The Janjira Expedition of Baji Rao I: Peshwa's First Offensive, XV, 159

DIKSHITAR, V. R. RAMA-CHANDRA,

The Story of the Present XII, 76

Chakravarti Avyangar of Tanjore, XXVIII, (II), 26

DODWELL, H.,

Construction and Organization of Record Rooms in India, II, 39

The Madras Weavers under the Company, IV, 41

DUTT, L. P.,

Administration of Justice in Bengal in the Last Decades of the 18th Century, XIV, 27

FERNANDEZ, T.,

Negotiations between the Hon'ble East India Company and the Bhonsla Rajahs regarding Establishment of a Subsidiary Force in the Nagpur State XI, 72

FIRMINER, W. K.,

Bengal and Bihar District Records, 1760-1790: Their Historical Value and Methods of Preservation, III, 10

FURNIVALL, J. S.,

The Record Room Rules in Burma, X, 61

GAEBELE, YVONNE ROBERT,

La Jeunesse EtLe Marriage De Mme De Maudave, XXVIII (II), 29

Youth and Marriage of Madame De Maudave, XXVIII (II), 37

GANDA SINGH,

The Persian *Akhbars* in the Alienation Office, Poona, XVI, 123

Some New Light on the Treaty of Bhyrowal (December 16, 1846) Thrown by the Private Letters of Sir Henry Hardinge, XVII, 91

Akhbarat-i-Lahaur-O-Multan, XXI, 43

The Punjab News in the *Akhbar-i-Darbar-i-Mualla*, XXIV, 61

Some Correspondence of Maharajah Daleep Singh, XXV, (II), 89

GANPAT RAI,

Lord Mayo's Policy, XVIII, 250

GARRETT, H.L.O.,

The Punjab Record Office and Its History, VIII, 38

Memorandum on the Methods of Record-keeping and Preservation of Records, XIII, 33

GAUR, Y.C.,

Metcalf and Oudh, XXIII, 48

Metcalf and Jaipur, XXV (II), 158

GHOSAL, HARI RANJAN,

Some Unpublished Documents Relating to Gang Robbery and *Thuggee* in the Company's Lower Provinces in Bengal during the Early Nineteenth Century, XXI, 55

Some Facts regarding Danish Trade in Bengal at the Close of the 18th Century, XXII, 49

GHOSAL, HARI RANJAN,
—contd.

Documents Relating to Salt-
petre Manufacture in Bihar
in the Early Nineteenth
Century, XXIII, 40

Indo-South African Trade,
1797-1819, XXV (II), 116

The Famine of 1783-84 and the
Company's Relief Measures,
XXVI (II), 23

Trade Union Spirit among the
Weavers of Bengal towards
the Close of the Eighteenth
Century, XXVIII (II), 42

Mañaraja Rajballabh, Ray
Rayan of the Khalsa: His
Family and Estates, XXIX
(II), 25

A Study of the Land Revenue
Records of Tirhut 1783-1838,
XXX (II), 43

Records Relating to Company's
Commercial Residencies in
the Bengal Presidency, XXXI
(II), 121

The Americans in East India
Trade 1794-1819, XXXII (II)

GHOSE, SAILEN,

Stray Notes on Calcutta Police
in 1791, XXXI (II), 161

GOKHALE, D.V.,

A Letter from the Maratha
Agent with the Mughal
Vazir Safdarjang, 1751,
XXIII, 10

GUPTA, HARI RAM,

Mohan Lal's Letters from
Kabul in 1842, XVI, 129

Diary of Mirza Shafi's Cam-
paign against Sikhs, Febru-
ary-July 1780, XVII, 103

Afghanistan at Shah Zaman's
Accession 1793, XVIII, 129

The Beginning of the Diploma-
tic Relations between the
Sikhs and the British Gover-
ment in India, 1783, XIX, 80

Delhi Diary of 1825, XXV (II),
162

Sikh-Nepal Relations, 1839-40,
XXX (II), 52

GUPTA, HIRA LAL,

The Rebellion of Man Singh
Rao Patankar XXIX (II), 36

Bhopal Succession 1819-20,
XXXII (II)

GUPTA, MADAN LAL,

Chinese "Frontier Gates",
XXX (II), 57

GUPTA, P. C.,

The Administration of Poona
under Baji Rao II, XVI, 99

Notes on Trimbakji Danglia,
XVIII, 85

Captain E. J. Johnson, Com-
missioner at Bithur, 1823-28,
XIX, 34

Major Hyder Hearsey's In-
trigues at Bithur, XX, 28

An English Manuscript on
Shah Alam II, XXI, 20

A Note on the Early Procee-
dings of Asiatic Society of
Bengal, XXII, 15

A Note on Polier's Manu-
scripts in the India Office
Library, XXIII, 15

A Fragment from Orme Col-
lection in the India Office,
XXIV, 28

GUPTA, S. C.,

Date of the Acquisition of
Darjeeling by the East India
Company, XXIII, 44

GUPTA, S.C.—*contd.*

The Events Leading to the Conclusion of the Treaty between Bhopal and the English in 1818, XXIX (II), 45

✓ Some Views on Moral Education Culled from the Records of the Government of India, XXX (II), 67

GURBAX, G.R.,

Sind History Research, XV, 171

Some Historical Records Relating to Sind, XVI, 190

An Account of the Accession of Nawab Saadat Ali Khan to the *Masnad* of Oudh, XVII, 158

Saadat Ali Khan, Nawab Vazir of Oudh and Wellesley, XVIII, 246

GURNER, C.W.,

Old Calcutta, XX, 15

HABIBULLAH, A.B.M.,

Shah Alam's Letter to George III, XVI, 97

A *Farman* of the Moghal Emperor Muhammad Shah, XXIV, 39

HABIBUR REHMAN, HAKIM,

Is the Will of Shaista Khan, Authentic?, XI, 145

HALIM, A.,

Some Indian Collections of the *Tarkh-i-Alfi*, XVIII, 108

A *Farman* of Emperor Shah Jahan, XIX, 56

General Perron's Memories in Aligarh, XX, 34

Diplomatic Letters of Shah Jahan, XXI, 30

A *Farman* of Emperor Akbar, XXII, 33

The Appointment of a District Official by the Court of Later Mughals, XXIII, 29

The Aligarh Diary, XXIV, 45

Gen. De Boign's Endowment of Two Villages to a Muslim Shrine, XXV (II), 81

HALL, D.G.E.,

Materials for the Study of the Early Relations of the East India Company with Burma, X, 48

The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence 1852-1856, XI, 131

The English Settlement at Negrais 1753-59, XIII, 109

HARIDHAN SINGH BHAYEE,

Was Banda a Sikh Guru?, XVIII, 126

HARVEY, G.E.,

English Archives in Burma, X, 53

HATALKAR, V.G.,

French Documents Throwing Fresh Light on the Embassy of M. De. St. Lubin to the Maratha Court 1777-78, XXXI (II), 45

Souillac's Fresh Approach to the Franco-Maratha Relations, XXXII (II),

HERAS, H.,

Some Unknown Dealings between Bijapur and Goa, VIII, 130

Jahangir and the Portuguese, IX, 72

A Treaty between Aurangzeb and the Portuguese, X, 36

HERAS, H.,—*contd.*

The Expansion Wars of Venkata Nayaka of Ikkeri, XI, 106

A Paper *Sanad* of Basavappa Nayaka of Ikkeri, XII, 36

Jesuit Letters and Accounts, XVIII, 1

A Little Known Friend of Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh of Jaipur, XXII, 5

HERAS, REV. H. AND G.M. MORAES,

The Beginnings of the Danish Settlement in India, XIX, 11

HIRDE NARAIN,

Gondwana with Special Reference to Garh-Katanga and Deogarh from the 15th to the 18th Centuries, XI, 55

HOSTEN, H.,

Dutch Records from the Dutch and the British East India Company Commissions of 1762-63 on Their Affairs in Bengal, V, 104

HUSAN ASKARI, SYED,

An Unpublished Persian Letter of Mir Qasim, XV, 134

Historical Contents of a Newly Discovered Persian Manuscript, XVI, 179

An Unknown Phase of Mughal—Koch Relations, XVII, 139

A Copy of *Dastur-ul-Amal*, XVIII, 178

The Contemporary Account in Persian of the Mutiny of 1857-58, XIX, 100

A Newly Discovered Letter of Shah Alam to George III, XX, 47

Munshaat-i-Husaini, A Collection of Browne's Correspondence, XXI, 52

Majmua-i-Yusufi — A Newly Discovered Work of the Historian Yusuf Ali Khan, XXII, 45

Historical Contents of Three Scrap Books or Bayaz, XXIII, 37

Unpublished Correspondence Relating to Maharaja Madho Singh of Jaipur and Some of His Contemporaries, XXIV, 73

Raja Jugal Kishore's Despatch regarding the Sack of Delhi by Nadir Shah, XXV (II), 107

✓ Documents Relating to an Old Family of *Sufi* Saints of Bihar, XXVI (II), 1

✓ Contemporary Biography of a Fifteenth Century Sufi Saint of Bihar, XXVII (II), 108

Gleanings from Miscellaneous Collections of Village *Amatthua* in Gaya, XXVIII (II), 1

A Newly Discovered Manuscript of Inayatullah's *Ahkam-i-Alamgiri*, XXIX (II), 1

Chait Singh and Hastings, XXX (II), 15

Political Significance of the Movement of Syed Ahmed Brailvi, XXXI (II), 174

Some Letters of and Relating to Tipu Sultan, XXXII (II)

HYDER HASAN, ABIDI,

A Note on Some of the Berar Exhibits Displayed at the Exhibition of the Indian Historical Records Commission, Nagpur, XI, 79

JAFFAR, S. M.,

Mughal *Farman*s in Peshawar,
XVIII, 236

A *Farman* of Ahmad Shah
Durrani, XIX, 114

Serai Jahanabad at Peshawar,
XX, 51

A Lost Document, XXI, 59

An Important *Farman* of
Aurangzeb, XXII, 53

A *Farman* of Aurangzeb,
XXIV, 90

JENKINSON, HILARY,

Twenty Five Years : Some
Reminiscences of an English
Archivist 1923-1948, XXV
(II), 204

JHA, JATA SHANKAR,

An Unpublished Correspondence
Relating to the First
Anglo-Afghan War, XXXI
(II), 138

The Patna Conspiracy of 1857,
XXXII (II)

JOSHI, C.B.,

Indapur Village : A Study in
Economic History, XV, 175

JOSHIC, V.,

Social Reform under Maharaja
Anandrao Gaikwad 1800-1820,
XVI, 202

Life and Fortunes of Sevaram
Jagadeesh, XVIII, 316

Human Sacrifice in 1752, XIX,
133

An Echo of Lord Ellen-
borough's Proclamation, XX,
65

The Gahinabai of Baroda,
XXII, 70

Holkar to Gaikwad, XXIII, 58

The Amins of Vaso, XXV (II),
177

JOSHI, P.M.,

Food Scarcity in Bombay
Island, 1737-39; A Side-
issue of the Maratha Cam-
paign against Bassein, XXIX
(II), 56

JOSHI, R.M.,

The Rajendras of Gangakhed
and Their Records, XXIX
(II), 64

KALE, Y.M.,

An Unpublished Correspondence
between Vyankoji
Bhonsla and Daulat Rao
Sindhia, XI, 85

KARPELES, SUZANNE,

A Note on Some French Cor-
respondence Preserved in
the Royal Asiatic Society
of Bengal, 1794-1850 XXIII,
26

A Case of International Sea
Policy in 1797, XXIV, 93

Few Notes about a Manu-
script on a Burmese Embassy
to Cochinchina XXV (II),
150,

KASIM ALI SAJAN LAL,

A Few Newspapers of Pre-
mutiny Period, XIX, 128

The *Akhbar-i-Malwa*, XX, 53

The *Dubdaba-i-Sikandri*, XXI,
63

The *Akhbar-ul-Haiqaq-va-Talim-
ul-Khalag*, XXII, 68

The *Omdat-ul-Akhbar*, XXIII, 54

The *Omdat-ul-Akhbar* of Barei-
lly, XXIV, 100

KASIM ALI SAJAN LAL—*contd.*

The *Amir-ul-Akhbar* XXV (II), 172

The *Karnamah*, XXVI (II), 33

The *Makbiri-i-Sadiq* of Lucknow, XXVII (II), 93

The *Panjabi Akhbar*, XXVIII (II), 56

Azam-ul-Akhbar, XXIX (II), 83

A Few Unpublished Letters of Sir Thomas Munro, XXXI (II), 106

KAUL, DAYA KISHAN,

Care and Preservation of Old Records in Northern India States, II, 31

KHANDEKAR, GANPAT RAV GOPAL,

Papers Relating to the Protection Afforded by the House of Sindbia to the Khandekars of Panth Piploda, XII, 102

KHARE, G.H.,

A Letter from the Maratha Agent at Jaipur—1751, XXI, 10

A Letter of Assurance of Ali Adilshah I—1566, XXII, 10

Some Records of the Peshwa Period, XXIII, 3

Some New Records on the Maratha-Jaipur Relations, XXIV, 5

Two New Documents on the Battle of Sakharhedle 1724, XXV (II), 48

Some Persian Records from a Sardar Nattu Family of Poona, XXVI (II), 12

Records of the Rajajna Family of Wai, XXVII (II), 115

The Archives of the Vishnava Matha of Saraswata Brahmans at Partagali, XXVIII (II), 50

Records of a Ghatpande Family of Junnar (Poona), XXIX (II), 69

Archives from the Deshmukh and Deshpande Families of Kasegaon (Sholapur) Bombay, XXXI (II), 77

Records from a Deshmukh Family of Naldurg, XXXII (II)

KIBE, M.V.,

An Account of Vrindawan of Peshwa Bajirao I at Mauza Raverkhedi (Pergana Kannanore, British Nemat), XII, 98

Fragments from the Records of Devi Shri Ahilya Bai Holkar XIII, 132

Some Original Marathi Documents, XVIII, 323

Persian Correspondence of Vithal Mahadeo Kibe *Alias* Taiya Jog of Indore, XXI, 79

Glimpses of British Correspondence regarding Maharaja Jaswant Rao Holkar 1804-10 XXII, 76

Mahadji Sindha and the Agra College: A Peep into the Records of the Family of Gangadhar Shastri, XXIII, 59

The Foundation of Indore, XXV (II), 183

Glimpses from the Records of Diwan Palshikar Family, Indore, XXXI (II), 159

KIMBERLY, ARTHUR E.,

Recent Developments in Record Preservation, XXV (II), 192

KOHLI, SITA RAM,

The Records of the Sikh Government in the Punjab Secretariat, II, 23

A Promissory Note of the Sikh Times 4 December 1840, XXIII, 32

KOHLI SITA RAM—*contd.*

Fatehnama Guru Khalsa Ji ka,
XXVII (II), 26

A Trained Infantry Battalion,
XXXI (II), 1

Document Regulating Succession
to the Throne of Lahore
November 1840, XXXII (II), 1

KRISHNA, M.H.,

Letter of Vira Rajendra
Wodeyar, Raja of Coorg
1799, XVIII, 280

Tipoo's Army in 1793, XIX,
134

The Dynasty of the Chiefs of
Kalale, XX, 56

KRISHNA, M.H. AND V. RAGUVENDRA RAO,

Two Marathi Documents from
Mysore, XVII, 182

KRISHNA RAO, M.V.,

Note on the Belagutti Palegars,
XXXI (II), 182

KULKARNI, B.R.,

Nandurbar Desai Daftar, XXX
(II), 73

LEHRAUX, A.,

The Policy of Dupleix, XX,
72

LINVALD, AXEL.,

Records Relating to India in
the Danish Archives, XXX
(II), 75

LO, CHIA-LUEN,

Chinese Sources for Indian
History, XXV (II), 195

LUCE, G. H.,

The Inscriptions of Burma
X, 66

MAHAJAN, D.B.,

A Warrior Family of Berar,
XXV (II), 125

MAHALINGAM, T.V.,

Colonel Baird at Tirupperan-
kunram, XXVIII (II), 62

The Nawabs of the Carnatic
and Hindu Temples, XXXI
(II), 61

MAHAPATTRA, N. N.,

The Despatches of Warren
Hastings and the History
of Dhenkanal, XIX, 162

MAHDI HUSAIN,

The Pre-Mutiny Records in
Agra, XXI, 33

Pre-Mutiny Records in Agra,
XXII, 21

Barani's Ideal of Muslim Mon-
archy, XXIII, 19

MAHIBUL HASAN KHAN,

Tarikh-i-Hamid-Khan, XXIII, 13

Lord Cornwallis and the
Nizam's Claim to Kurnool,
XXIV, 23

The Policy of the French in
the Maratha-Mysore War
1785-87, XXV (II), 63

MAJUMDAR, R. C.,

An Account of Sena Kings of
Nepal, XII, 62

✓ An Indigenous History of
Bengal, XVI, 59

MARICHAL, ROBERT,

*Application Du Microfilm Aux
Archives D'Etat*, XXV (II), 13

✓ MATHUR, H. N.,

Education of European and
Eurasian Children in India
1860-84, XXXI (II), 113

MATHUR, L. P.,

The Origin of the Ilbert Bill,
XXX (II), 84

Land Revenue Settlement
Policy in North-West Pro-
vinces 1801-80, XXXI (II),
130

MEENON, V. K. R.,

Territorial Claims of Cochin
Raja, XX, 66

MITRA, K. P.,

Meriah Sacrifice in Orissa,
XIII 49

Discursive Notes on Balasore,
XIV, 91

Currency in Orissa, XV, 114

Defence of the Frontier of
Bihar and Orissa against Ma-
ratha and Pindari Incursions
1800-1819, XVI, 150

Scarcity in Bihar 1783 and
1792, XVII, 113

Anglo-Nepalese Relations in
the Last Decade of the 18th
Century, XVIII, 153

The Keechaks, XIX, 89

East India Company's Enqui-
ries about Economic Resour-
ces, XX, 42

The Office of the *Qanungo* in
Bihar, XXI, 17

Begar or Forced Labour in His-
torical Records, XXIV, 26

MITRA, R. C.,

Military Strength of the Indian
Princes in 1784, XXIV, 120

Political and Commercial Rela-
tions of the French in India
before 1777, XXVIII (II), 67

A French Account of Com-
merce in India in 1774,
XXVII (II), 22

The French Settlement in
Surat, XXXI (II), 40

MOHIUDDIN SYED,

A Letter of Nawab Nizam Ali
Khan on Holland's Mission,
1779, XXIX (II), 117

*Farman*s of Emperor Shah
Alam II and Addressed to
Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan,
Asaf Jah (II), XXX (II), 87

MOINUL HAQ, SYED,

The *Matlab-ul-Talbin*, XX, 37

MORAES, GEORGE M.,

The Causes of the Maratha-
Portuguese War 1683-84,
XVIII, 68

MORENO, H. W. B.,

Some Anglo-Indian Terms and
Origins, V, 76

MUHAMMAD AZIZ AHMAD,

Tarikh-i Moghul of Asad Bag,
XVII, 87

Tarikh-i Moghul of Jawahar Mal
Baikus 1144-A. H., XVIII, 121

Dasturul Amal of Jawahar Mal
Baikus, (1144.A.H.) XIX, 53

MUHAMMAD SADULLAH,

Memorandum on the Nature
and Scope of Persian Records
of the Punjab Government
1809-1891, XIV, 51

MUHAMMAD SHAFI,

A Short Summary of the Notes
on Persian and Arabic Ma-
nuscripts, VIII, 45

MUKHERJI, TARIT KUMAR,

Boundary Disputes between
the British and Mayurbhanj
in the 18th Century, XXVII
(II), 13

MUKUT BEHARI LAL,

The Fourth Ordinary Member
of the Supreme Council,
1834-53, XIX, 61

NAGAR, R. N.,

Some Details of the Revenue Administration of the Ceded Province 1801-1833, XVI, 116

Mofussil Special Commission in the North Western Provinces 1821-1829, XVII, 82

The *Qanungo* in the North-Western Provinces 1801-1833, XVIII, 116

The *Dewan* in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, XIX, 51

NAHAR, P. C.,

The Genealogy of the Jagat Seths of Murshidabad, V, 18

NARASIMHACHAR, L.,

An Account of the Administration of the Kingdom of Ikkeri, XVIII, 312

NATARAJAN, S.,

Note on Some Unpublished Letters of William Smyth, XXVII (II), 56

Note on Some Unpublished Letters of Mahfuz Khan Bahadur, XXVIII, (II), 71

NIGAM, K. C.,

Letters of Mufti Khalil-ud-Din, XIX, 65

NIZAMI, A. H.,

A *Nishan* of Muhammad Akbar, Heir-apparent of Shah Alam Bahadur Badshah Gazi, XXVII (II), 98

NURUL HASAN, SYED,

Some Facts regarding Customs Administration in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, 1810-25, XXI, 36

PANDEYA, L. P.,

Two Palm-leaf *Pattas* of the Time of the Last Chauhan Ruler of Sambalpur-Athargarh, XIX, 111

A Fresh *Patta* of the Time of the Last Chauhan Ruler of Sambalpur Athargarh, XXVII (II), 47

PANDIT, V. P.,

Trial of an Imposter of Nawab Sahib Peshwa, XXX (II), 9

The Tragedy of Amarchan Banthia, XXXII (II)

PARASNIS, D. B.,

A Note on Marathi Historical Records and Their Publication, III, 51

Original Correspondence Between the English and the Marathas V, 91

A Note on the Maratha Records Relating to the History of South India, VI, 57

✓ Note on the Peshwa's Records and Their Historical Value with a few Extracts from Chitnishi Letters, VII, 35

The Maratha Ambassadors at the Court of Delhi and Their Correspondence, VIII, 159

PARMATMA SARAN,

A *Farman* of Farrukhsiyar, XIX, 74

PATWARDHAN R. P.,

A Problem about Revenue Accounts in the 18th Century, XXX (II), 94

PAWAR, A. G.,

Some Documents Bearing on Imperial Mughal Grants to Raja Shahu 1717-24, XVII, 204

PAWAR, A.G.—*contd.*

The Death of Aurangzeb and After—Two Important Letters, XVIII, 336

Raja Karna, the Son of Chhatrapati Rajaram, XIX, 159

Parashuram-Charitra: A Contemporary Historical Marathi Poem Relating to the Peshwas, XX, 69

The End of Chanda Sahib, XXI, 85

An Unrecorded Mughal Campaign of the Year 1690-91, XXII, 84

PHADKE, N.V.,

Maharaja Yeshwant Rao Holkar's Critics, VII, 76

PHILLIMORE, R. H.,

Visual Telegraphs, Calcutta to Chunar 1816-28, XXVII (II), 78

Time Signal, Fort William, XXIX (II), 73

PILLAI, A. BALASUBRAMANIAM,

Some Early French Writers on India, XII, 104

The Wills of Francois Martin and Madam Mary De Cuperly, His Wife, XIV, 56

The Adventurous Life of Dom Antonio Jose de Noronha, Bishop of Halicarnassus and Pseudo-nephew of Madame Dupleix 1720-76, XV, 130

PILLAI, MONS. SINGARAVELOU,

Nicolao Maunchy's Will and Testament, VIII, 169

Diplomatic Relations of France with Burma, X, 91

PILLAI, P. N. KUNJAN.,

Four Records Relating to Tipu Sultan's Invasion of Travancore, XIX, 143

The Defeat of the Dutch in Travancore, XXI, 71

PISSURLENCAR, PANDU-RANGA,

The Attitude of the Portuguese towards Shivaji during the Campaigns of Shaista Khan and Jai Singh, IX, 109

Prince Akbar and the Portuguese, X, 101

Some Unknown Dealings between Raghoba and the Portuguese, XI, 124

Rajaram and the Portuguese, XVII, 222

Some Notes on a Conflict between Kanhoji Angria and the English of Bombay, XIX, 167

PODUVAL, R. V.,

The Oldest European Monument in India, XVI, 204

An Unpublished Dutch Record in Malayalam of 1633, XVIII, 321

A Unique Dedicatory Deed of 1750, XIX, 138

POSNER, ERNST.,

UNESCO'S Concern with Archives, XXV (II), 30

POTDAR, DATTO VAMAN,

Afzalkhan's Invasion of Vishalgad Fort, XVI, 41

PARKASH CHANDRA,

The Board of Control, XVII, 191

PUNTAMBEKAR, S. V.,

The Political and Religious Policy of the First Two Peshwas in the North, XXII, 29

QANUNGO, K. R.,

The Jats and the Importance of Their History, IV, 29

Mirza Najaf Khan's First Campaign against the Jats as Described in a Manuscript of Khair-ud-Din Allahabadis *Ibratnama*, V, 99

Prince Muhammed Dara Shikoh and Mirza Raja Jai Singh Kachhwan, IX, 86

Some Correspondence between Prince Shah Shuja and the Emperor Shah Jahan, XI, 137

Some Side-lights on the Political and Social History of Banaras Thrown by the Selections From the Peshwa's Daftar, Poona, XIV, 65

QEYAMUDDIN AHMED,

An Old Survey Report of Historical Importance, XXX (II), 9

Public Opinion as a Factor in the Government Appointments in the Mughal State, XXXI (II), 142

An Early Case of Constitutional Agitation in Bihar, 1892-97, XXXII (II),

QURESHI, I. H.,

Two Newspapers of Pre-mutiny, Delhi, XVIII, 258

An Afghan Account of Anglo-Afghan Relations 1836-42, XIX, 119

Two Documents Relating to the Nature of Religious Assignments in the Sultanate of Gujrat, XXI, 61

Some Documents Relating to Small Grants in *Mada-i-Maash* and *Chauth*, XXII, 56

Correspondence between Two Medieval Saints, XXIII, 42

R. GOPALAN,

The Historical Value of the Mackenzie Manuscripts with Special Reference to the Pallava Documents in the Collection, VI, 118

RAGHUVIR SINH,

Manuscript Letter--book of Sir Charles Warre Malet 1780-1784, XIV, 19

Transcripts from Records in the Jaipur State Archives, XV, 12

The Persian *Akhbarat* of 1779-1818, XVI, 140

Mirat-al-Haqaiq, XVIII, 356

RAMSBOTHAM, R. B.,

Some Aspects of the Revenue Collection in Bengal Immediately after the Assumption of the *Dewani*, V, 35

Some Suggestions for Stabilising the Settlement of the Land Revenue in Bengal Previous to 1786, VII, 50

The *Muniffs*, VIII, 61

A Proposal by Lieutenant-Colonel John Macdonald of the East India Company's Service for the Establishment of an Improved System of Telegraphic Communication XI, 14

The Woodstock (Oxfordshire) Town Archives, XXV, (II), 1

RANADIVE, R. K.,

Maratha Historical Records, VI, 63

RANADIVE, R.K.—*contd.*

The Navy of the Gaekwads,
XVII, 184

RAO, C. HAYAVADANA,

Note on Some Ancient Documents from Dodhballapur,
Bangalore, XVIII, 269

General Joseph Smith's Letters,
XX, 58

Note on Jamadar Raja Rao
Family Manuscripts, XXI, 69

East India Company and Its
Public Srevants, XXII, 72

RAO, R. RAMA,

Jampanna Nayak's *Kaifyat* of
Chitaldrug Palegars, XVIII,
305

RAO, R. SUBHA,

A Note on the Letters of the
Hon'ble East India Company,
Addressed to Rajah Jogi Jag-
annadharao Bahadur, Ex-
hibited at the 12th Session,
of the Indian Historical
Records Commission, XII, 80

RAO, V.D.,

Tragedy of Mastani, Historical
Settings of a Grievous Epi-
sode, XVII, 47

RATH, P.C.,

Copper Plate Grant of Chau-
han Rana Chandra Deo II
of Patna State, XXII, 92

RAU, B. RAMACHNDRA,

Some Specific Services of the
Indigenous Bankers of Bom-
bay, XII, 54

RAWAT, J.S.,

Some Curious Cases of the
Supreme Court in the Qui-
nquennial Period of Its Ex-
istence at Fort William,
XXI, 39

The Herrinbarah and the
Supreme Court of Fort Wil-
liam, XXII, 36

RAWLINSON, H.G.,

Life in an English Factory in
India in the Seventeenth
Century, III, 24

Some Notes on the Records in
the Poona *Daftar*, VII, 44

Some Notes on John Ovington,
VIII, 56

European Tombs and Grave-
yards of the 17th Century
in Western India, IX, 35

Some Notes on the Life and
Work of Gerald Aungier,
Founder of Bombay, X, 30

A Visit to the Parasnis Muse-
um, XI, 20

Two Captures of Gwalior Fort,
XII, 18

RAY, AMARNATH,

Notes on Some Sanskrit and
Persian Inscriptions of Sylhet,
XVI, 188

RAY CHAUDHURI, TAPAN
KUMAR,

An Old Custom of Estate Divi-
sion in Bihar : An Interest-
ing Record of the *Sadr Diwani*
Adalat, XXVI (II), 21

The Old English Correspon-
dence in the District Collec-
torates of Bengal, XXVII
(II), 86

REU, BISHESHWAR NATH,

An Old Imperial *Sanad* about
Raisina or New Delhi, XIII,
145

A Letter of Maharaja Abhai
Singh of Marwar, XIV, 63

REU, BISHESHWAR NATH

—*contd.*

Another Letter of Maharaja Abhai Singh of Marwar, XV, 124

Maharaja Abhai Singh of Marwar and the Nizam, XVI, 211

Maharaja Abhai Singh of Jodhpur and Maharaja Sujan Singh of Bikaner, XVII, 202

A Letter of Maharaja Abhai Singh of Marwar Relating to Gujrat Affairs, XVIII, 328

Maharaja Man Singh of Jodhpur and Maharaja Surat Singh of Bikaner, XIX, 146

Letter of Maharaja Abhai Singh of Jodhpur about His Campaign against Bikaner, XX, 68

A Letter of Maharana Ari Singh of Mewar Addressed to Maharaja Bijay Singh of Marwar, XXI, 75

Journey from Marwar to Fatai-pur beyond Jalabad in the 17th Century, XXII, 81

Maharaja Abhai Singh of Jodhpur and Sarbaland of Gujrat, XXI, 67

Some More Letters of Maharaja Abhai Singh of Marwar regarding His Gujrat Campaign XXIV, 110

Some Imperial *Farman*s Addressed to Rathor Durgadas XXV (II), 186

RIZAWI, M. H.,

A Brief Note on Two Manuscripts in the National Archives of India, XXXI, (II) 156

ROY CHAUDHURI, M.L.,

A *Sanad* of Captain James Browne, Military Collector of Zilla Jungle Tarai 1776, XVII, 149

Jahangir's *Farman* of 1613, XVIII, 188

Robert Clive and the Grant of the *Dewani* of 1765, XIX, 96

ROY, N. B.,

Lord Cornwallis' Diplomacy, XIV, 113

Marquess Wellesly's Policy towards Sindhia in the War with Holkar 1804-5, XVI, 80

The Early Inroads of the Naga *Sannyasis* in Bengal 1760—1773, XXXI (II), 148

A *Farman* of Emperor Aurangzeb, XXXII (II)

RUSHBROOK WILLIAM, L.F.,

Sher Shah, III, 9

S. GOPAL,

Lord Ellenborough and the Home Authorities 1843-44, XXIX (II), 32

S. GOPALAN,

Amar Singh Letters, XXX (II), 48

SACHDEVA, KRISHNA LAL,

Delhi Diary of 1828, XXX (II), 109

Mirza Jehangir's Revolt, XXXI (II), 97

SALETORE, B.A.

Tutelage of Maharasta under Karnataka, XV, 85

General Randullah Khan's Ikkeri Expedition, XVI, 50

Some Unknown Events in Venkoji's Career, XVII, 39

ALETORE, B A.—*contd.*

Venkatapa Nayaka's Relations with the English 1619-1620, XVIII, 62

The English and the First Civil War in Keladi, X X, 20

Some Prominent Parsis in the 18th Century, XXIX (II), 164

Forgotten Gujrati Brahman Banker (18th Century) XXX (II), 155

The Mysore Rising of 1830, XXXI (II), 184

The Surveyor-General's Records : A New Mine of Historical Data, XXXII (II)

SALETORE, G.N.,

A Court Bulletin of Prince Jahandar Shah. XXIX (II), 88

A Mission to the Western States of Rajasthan. 1831, XXX (II), 115

The Mughals and the Garhwal Rulers 1624-1664, XXXI (II), 17

Indian Trade Delegation to Kathmandu, 1795, XXXII, (II)

SAMADDAR, J.N.,

Some Unpublished Records in Connection with the Capture of Rohtas 1764, V, 66

The Bargi Invasion of Bengal, VI, 103

Further Light on the Bargi Invasions of Bengal, VIII, 127

Two Forgotten Mutiny Heroes X, 83

SARDESAL, B.A.,

The Treaty of Kanakapur between Peshwa Madhavrao I and Janoji Bhonsle, XI, 34

Present Needs of Maratha History, XII, 22

Extant Family Records in Maharashtra—Their Scope and Value, XV, 35

The Maratha Records of Kotah XXX (II), 120

Kavindra Paramanand—Author of a Sanskrit Poem Describing Shivaji's Life, XVI, 144

SARKAR, DINESH CHANDRA,

A Sanskrit-Maithili Document of the Time of Emperor Muhammad Shah, 1730, XVIII, 87

SARKAR, JADUNATH,

The Missing Links in the History of Mughal India from 1658 to 1761, II, 5

Delhi during the Anarchy. 1749-1788, as Told in the Contemporary Records, III, 4

Aurangzeb's Siege of Satara as Described in Contemporary Records, IV, 2

The Affairs of the English Factory at Surat 1694-1700, V, 6

Shivaji in the Madras Karnatak (from Unpublished French Records in Paris), VI, 20

Historical Records Relating to Northern India 1700-1817, VII, 27

Maratha Family Records of the 17th Century, IX, 22

English Residents with Mahadji Sindhia, XI, 10

SARKAR, JADUNATH—*contd.*

The House of Jaipur, XII, 15

Mission of James Browne to the Delhi Court 1783-1785, XIV, 12

General De Boigne in India, XV, 9

A Proposal for a Subsidiary Alliance in Rajputana in 1794, XVI, 1

De Boigne, XVII, 1

SARKAR, JAGDISH NARAYAN,

A Few Letters of Qutb Shah and Mir Jumla Relating to the Partition of the Karnatak, XVIII, 197

The Rise of Mir Jumla, XIX, 105

The Mutiny in Manbhum, XXXII (II)

SARKAR, S. C.,

Some Notes on the Intercourse of Bengal with the Northern Countries in the Second-half of the Eighteenth Century, XIII, 99

Some Tibetan References to Muslim Advance into Bihar and Fungal and to the State of Buddhism Thereafter, XVIII, 138

SARKAR, UPENDRA NATH,

The Merchandise of Peshawar and the Neighbouring Markets in 1838, XXII, 59

Hindu Rao's Estate at Delhi, XXV (II), 138

Sambhaji Angria : A Pretender to the *Gadi* of Kolaba, XXIX (II), 98

Private Property of Raghoji Angria, XXX (II), 126

Godwin Austen's Map of Western Bhutan and His Survey Report of 1864, XXXI (II), 8

An Historical Account of the Temples in Orissa, XXXI (II)

SASTRI, K. A. NILAKANTA,

French Policy in India in 1777, XIII, 115

Two Negapatam Grants from the Batavia Museum, XIV, 39

Some Documents on the History of Cochin, XV, 58

Tirumala Naik, the Portuguese and the Dutch, XVI, 33

Some Dutch Documents on the Siege of Jinji and the Capitulation of Pondicherry 1692-93, XVII, 34

Some Dutch Charters from the Golconda Region, XX, 6

SASTRI, K. N. V.,

More Light on Sir Thomas Munro, XIV, 127

History in the Maps and Government Records Relating to the Island of Serinapatam, XVII, 178

Petrie Papers, XVIII, 288

Dewan Purnaiya Letters and Papers in the Home Miscellaneous Collection, XXI, 66

History of Mysore in the 19th Century Illustrated from Contemporary Newspapers, XXII, 74

The Date of Accession of Srirangaraja Wodeyar II, XXIII, 57

The Disappearance of Mysore Postal System, XXIV, 106

SASTRI, K.N.V.—*contd.*

An Unknown Act of Tipu Sultan, XXV (II), 180

SATHE, M.D.,

Research of Unpublished Records Throwing Light on Political, Social and mainly on Economic History of Vidarbha during the Mahomedan Period, XI, 88

SAXENA, BANARSI PRASAD,

Subh-Sadiq, XVI, 113

Chandrabhan on the Mewar Episode of 1654, XVIII, 104

SAXENA, SRI KRISHNA,

Dr. Lord's Interview with Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Amritsar in 1838 on His Mission to Peshawar, XXII, 66

Seton's Mission to Sind and His Recall, XXIII, 50

Causes Leading to the Deputation of a Burmese Political Mission to the Court of Cochin—China 1822-24 and Its Results, XXV (II), 143

Warren Hastings and Chapman's Mission to the Eastern Seas 1778, XXIX (II), 105

The British and Cochin-China, a Hundred Years Ago, XXX (II), 133

Henry Aguiton's Memorandum on Cochin—China 1800, XXXII (II)

SEN, S. N.,

✓ A Peep into the District Record Rooms of Bengal, XIII, 85

"Steam" Johnston, XVI, 232

The Dutch Expedition against Gheria 1739, XVII, 228

The Cannanore Incident XVIII, 368

A Note on Velu Tampi's Rebellion, XIX, 170

A Note on Major Polier's Resignation, XX, 75

Why Tod Resigned?, XXI, 94

Avitabile-Mackeson Correspondence, XXII, 94

SEN, S. P.,

The Correspondence of Montigny, XXII, 25

*Farman*s and *Parwanas* for the Establishment of the French in Bengal, XXIII, 21

Impressions about India by Godard, XXIV, 35

A French Project for the Conquest of Sind, XXV (II), 73

The Correspondence of Modave, XXVII (II), 13

A *Memoire* on Franco-Maratha Negotiations from 1770-1783, XXVIII (II), 78

The Diplomatic Intrigues of Chevalier, Governor of Chandranagore 1767-1778, XXIX (II), 120

The Relations between the French and Hyderabad, XXX (II), 141

Franco-Mysore Relations from 1785-93, XXXI (II), 32

SETH, MESROVB J.,

Armenians and the East India Company, VIII, 196

Hindoos in Armenia, 150 Years before Christ, IX, 95

SETH. MESROVB J.

Gorgin Khan : The Armenian Commander-in-Chief and Minister of Nawab Mir Kasim of Bengal, 1760-1763, X, 108

Khojah Petrus : The Armenian Merchant-diplomat, XI, 151

Agha Catchick Arrakiel : A Loyal Armenian Merchant of Calcutta, XIII, 88

SHAFAT AHMED KHAN.

✓ Sources for the History of British India in the Leading British Archives, IV, 13

Research Work in Modern Indian History, V, 27

Sources for the History of the Seventeenth Century British India in the Leading British Archives, VIII, 69

John Marshall's Notes and Observations of East India, IX, 42

SHAFI MUHAMMAD,

A Short Summary of the Notes on Persian and Arabic Manuscripts, VIII, 45

SHARADAMMA, MISS. M.,

The Historical Importance of the Abb-Dubois—Alexander Read Correspondance Published in the Baramahal Records, XVIII, 297

SHARMA, DASHRATHA,

Proceedings of the Survey Department 1865-1173 and Their General Character XXV (II), 169

SHARMA, G.N.,

A Note on *Prashasti Sangrah*, XXI, 73

The Document Relating to Bapu Sindhia's Invasion of Mewar, XXII, 79

A Note on *Amar Kavya Vansnavali*, XXIII, 65

A Note on the *Rajaratankara*, XXVIII (II), 84

SHARMA, SRI RAM,

Some Official Records of Mughal India, XIV, 87

✓ Some Manuals of Mughal Administration, XV, 146

A plea for the Study of Local Records and Traditions, XVII, 99

✓ Newspapers as a Source of Modern Indian History, XXIX (II), 130

SHARP, H.,

The Buildings of the Tughlaqs, IV, 34

SHEJWALKAR, T.S.,

Haripant Phadke : The Man He Was, XXIII, 5

The Ancestors of Rani of Jhansi, XXIV, 9

A Few Fragments of the *Mahim Bakhar*, XXV (II), 52

Material for Population Estimates in the Pesewa Daftar, XXVI (II), 16

Danger to Jhansi in 1774—75, XXVII (II), 49

Nagpur Bhonsle Marathi Papers, XXVIII (II), 87

SHERE, S.A.,

A *Farman* of Shah Alam, XX, 45

SHERWANI, H.K.,

The *Riyadu'l-Insha* as a Source-
book of Deccan History,
XVII, 170

SHILENDRA, K. SINGH,

Minto and Goa, XXIX, 133

Minto and East India Com-
pany's Turkish Arabia Affairs,
XXX (II), 150

SINHA, A.N.,

A Study in Some Early British
Sanads Relating to Junglet-
erry, XVIII, 209

SINHA, H.,

First Limited Liability Bank
in India, IX, 80

SINHA, H.N.,

The Embassy of H. T. Cole-
brooke at the Court of the
Bhonsla Raghoji II, XI, 62

History of Surat till It Came
under the Control of the
East India Company, XVII,
110

Capture and Surrender of
Gheria by the English,
XVIII, 2-6

A Little Known Factor that
Contributed to the Defeat
of the French in the Carnatic
Wars, XXIV, 79

SINHA, J. C.,

Some Currency Reforms of
Hastings, VI, 74

The Earliest Currency Com-
mittee in India 1787, VIII,
183

The Company's Trade in Ben-
gal in the Days of Corn-
Wallis, IX, 62

The Beginning of Jute Export
to England, XIII, 93

Economic Condition of the
Ceded Districts 1800-07,
XVII, 56

SINHA, N.C.,

Lord Auckland on Emigrant
Labour, XIX, 41

SINHA, N. K.,

Hyder Ali's Relations with the
British, 1775-80, XV, 126

Hyder Ali's Relations with the
Marathas 1763-75, XVI, 76

Hyder Ali's Relations with the
British 1760-67, XVII, 67

Ranjit Singh's Relations with
Some Indian Powers and
with Burma, XVIII, 82

A Blank *Farman*, XIX, 31

The Defeat of Baillie, 10th
September 1780, XX, 25

SPEAR, T. G. P.,

Local Records : A Delhi Ex-
perience and Suggestion,
XVI, 194

Report on the Records of the
Chief Commissioner's Office,
Delhi, XXV (II), 6

SRINIVASACHARI, C. S.,

Robert Orme and Colin Mac-
kenzie : Two Early Collec-
tors of Manuscripts and Re-
cords, VI, 84

SRINIVASACHARI, C.S.,—*contd.*

The Settlement of Baramahal
and Salem from the Records,
VII, 63

The Promotion of Dravidian
Linguistic Studies in the
Company's Days, VIII, 146

The Abbe Dubois in the
Baramahal Records, IX, 68

The First Burmese War and
the Madras Army : A Nar-
rative, X, 73

The Poligar System in the
Tamil Country : Its Origin
and Growth, XI, 100

Right and Left Hand Castes
Disputes in Madras in the
Early Part of the 18th Cen-
tury, XII, 68

Nawab Anwar-ud-din Khan of
Carnatic, XIII, 121

A Curious Phase of Lord
Pigot's Proceedings against
Tanjore 1775-76, XV, 53

Yusuf Khan's Rebellion and
the French Attempt at
Recovery 1762-64, XVI, 24

The First Indian Courtiers of
the French East India Com-
pany, XVII, 22

The Later Representatives of
a Great Family of Courtiers
of Pondicherry — Diwan
Savarimuthu Mudaliar and
Appaswami, XVIII, 53

A Little Known Phase in the
Career of Chanda Sahib
1741-48, XIX, 1

The Climacteric of the Battle
of Ambur, 3rd August 1749
XX, 1

Two Madras Correspondents
of Governor Robert Pal-
Chokappa and Muttukrishna
XXI, 1

The Sovereign Status of the
Nawabs of the Carnatic Dis-
cussed in the Recorder's
Court at Madras in the Years
1798-1811, XXII, 1

The Abolition of the Titular
Dignity of the Nawab of
Carnatic, XXIII, 1

A Professor of History and
the British Conquest of
Ceylon, 1795-96, XXIV, 1

A Fresh Study of Sir John
Macpherson, a Madras Civil
ian, XXV (II), 34

Ayya Shastri : A South Indian
Chief Justice of the Maratha
State XXV (II), 19

The Recorder's Court at Ma-
dras 1708-1801 and Some
Findings, XXVII (II), 62

Macartney, the Carnatic at
Tanjore, XXVIII (II), 90

SRIVASTAVA, A.L.,

The Failure of Shah Alam I's
First Expedition to Delhi
1765-66, XVII, 195

Shujah-ud-Daulah's Policy of
ring the Maratha Invasion
of 1770-71 XVIII, 332

SRIVASTAVA, A. L.,—*contd.*

Majmua-e-Tawarikh Bedar : A
Rare Persian Manuscript,
XXV (II), 87

An Agreement between Asaf-
ud-Daulah of Oudh and
Muzaffar Jang of Farrukha-
bad, December 27, 1775,
XXIX (II), 142

SRIVASTAVA, K.L.,

Influence of the Press on the
Outbreak of the Mutiny,
Especially in Central India-
Malwa XIX, 156

SUBRAMANIAN, M.C.,

Attempts to Introduce Judicial
Reforms in Madras 1763-
1800, XX, 8

SURI, V.S.,

✓ Rajab Ali Manuscripts in the
Punjab Govt. Record Office,
XXIX (II), 146

Primogeniture Rule of Suc-
cession to *Jagirs* in the
Punjab, XXXI (II), 21

SWAMINATHAN, K.D.,

Soiroba Naig, XXIX (II), 153

TAIMURI, M.H.R.,

Some Unpublished Documents
on the Death of the Rani of
Jhansi and the Mutiny in
Central India, XXIX (II),
157

TALUKDAR, J.C.,

Side-lights on the Settlements
and History of the Chris-
tians in Agra in the Seven-
teenth Century as Revealed
from a Study of Their
Tombs, XIII, 151

TAYLOR, L.F.,

An Account of a Research into
Government Records in Bur-
ma, X, 55

THAKUR, V.V.,

A Short Note on the Chariti-
es of Devi Shri Ahilya Bai
Holkar, XIII, 139

The Honourable Chief Justice
Rama Shastri Prabhune of
the Poona Supreme Court
1759-1789, XVI, 206

Life and Achievements of
Ramachandrapant Amatya,
Bawadekar, Hukmat-Panna,
XVII, 199

THOMA, P.J.,

A Hindu Tradition on St. Tho-
mas, VI, 121

TIN, PE MAUNG,

Indigenous Records of Burma
other than Inscriptions X,
70

TORICK AMEER ALI,

Bolaqui Das' Account with
the East India Company and
the Trial of Nuncumar, XX,
12

TRIPATHI, RAMPRASAD,

The Army Organization of Akbar, V, 56

The Will of Mehdi Ali Khan Bahadur of Oudh, VI, 129

TRIVEDI, MC.,

The Film Process for Copying Documents : Its Usefulness for Copying Old Historical Manuscripts, XV, 66

Photo-copying : Its Progress and Equipment, XVI, 53

Microfilming : Immense Possibilities of Its Use in India, XXIX (II), 160

VENKATARAMAN, K.R.,

A Tiruchirapalli Grant of Vijaya Chokkantha of Madhurai, XXVII (II), 32

Kandy Rajas of Pudukkottai, XXX (II), 153

VENKATESWARA, S.V.,

The *Grandhavari* of the Zamorins, XIV, 121

VIRENDRA KUMAR,

Rebellion in Kolapur and Sawuntwadi (1844-45) and Its Significance, XIX, 67

WILLS, C.U.,

A Note on the Paper Entitled "The Gond Dynasty in Chanda" Read by the Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Wood, Lord

Bishop of Nagpur, at the Eleventh Session of the Indian Historical Records Commission in 1923, XII, 144

WOOD, RT. REV. A.,

The Gond Dynasty in Chanda, XI, 47

WOOLNFR, A.C.,

Collections of Oriental Manuscripts in Lahore, VIII, 32

YOUNG, REV. P. N. F.,

University Reform and Historical Research, IV, II

YUSUF HUSAIN KHAN,

Nawab Muhammad Ali Wajid Ali Shah's Petition to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, XIV, 124

ZAFAR HASAN, MAULAVI,

Two Recently Discovered Letters, one from the Shah of Persia to Aurangzeb and the other, the Later's Reply, (II), 9

Letter of Condolence on the Death of the Emperor Shah Jahan from Aurangzeb to Jahanara Begam and Her Reply, III, 18

A Letter from Nadir Shah to Zakariya Khan, the Governor of Lahore and Multan, IV, 25

ZAFAR HASAN, MAULAVI,
—*contd.*

Farman of Maryam Zamani,
the Mother of the Emperor
Jahangir, VIII, 167

ZYNUDDIN, MIR.

A Page from the Autobiogra-
phy of Mir Nur-ud-din Khan
Bahadur Shujah Jung., *Aide-
de-Camp* to the Commander-
in-Chief, Madras, VI, 142

SUBJECT INDEX

ABBE—DUBOIS,

- Alexander Read Correspondance Published in the Baramahal Records, Historical Importance of, *by Miss M. Sharadamma*, XVIII, 297

His Collection of Original Letters in the Mysore Residency, *by Kora Chandy*, XX, 62

- in the Baramahal Records, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, IX, 68

ABDUL FATEH MUHAMMAD NAZIRUDDIN SHAH,

- Gopiballabhpur Farman of, *by P. Acharya*, XVII, 216

ABHAI SINGH (MAHARAJA OF JODHPUR),

- and Maharaja Sujana Singh of Bikaner, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XVII, 202

- and Sarbaland of Gujrat, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXIII, 67

- and the Nizam, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XVI, 211

Another Letter of, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XV, 124

His Letter about His Campaign against Bikaner, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XX, 68

His Letter Relating to the Gujrat Affairs, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XVIII, 328

Letter of, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XIV, 63

Some More Letters regarding, His Gujrat Campaign, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXVI, 110

ACCOUNTS, REVENUE,

Problem in the 18th Century regarding, *by R. P. Patwardhan*, XXX, (II), 94

AHIN (SUMATRA),

- and Charles Desvieux 1772-73 *by S N. Das Gupta*, XXVII (II), 1

ADALAT, SADR DIWANI

Old Custom of Estate Division in Bihar: An Interesting Record of, *by Tapan Kumar Ray Chaudhuri*, XXVI (II), 21

ADIL SHAHI,

- Farman to Shahji Bhonsla, a Contemporary Copy of, *by M. A. Chaghtai*, XX, 11

- Grants to Shaikh Muhammad Abu Turab Mudarris, *by M. A. Chaghtai* XXI, 7

ADMINISTRATION,

Lord Curzon's Impressions of, Indian Administration during 1898-1901, *by Sukumar Bhattacharya*, XXXI (II), 50

AFGHANISTAN,

- at Shah Zaman's Accession, 1793, *by Hari Ram Gupta*, XVIII, 129

AFGHANS,

Unpublished Correspondence Relating to the First Anglo-Afghan War, *by Jata Shankar Jha*, XXXI (II), 138

AFZAL KHAN,

His Invasion on Vishalgad Fort and Its Effects, *by Datto Vaman Potdar*, XVI, 41

AGAH CATCHICK ARRAKIEL,

A Loyal Armenian Merchant of Calcutta, *by Mesrobs J. Seth*, XIII, 88

AGRA,

Mahadji Sindhia and Agra College, "A Peep into the Records of the Family of Gangadhar Shastri," *by M. V. Kibe*, XXIII, 59

Pre-Mutiny Records in, *by Mahdi Hussain*, XXI, 33 and XXII, 21

Sidelights on the Settlements and History of Christians in Agra in the 17th Century as Revealed from a Study of Their Tombs, *by J.C. Taluqdar*, XIII, 151

AGUITON, HENRY,

His Memorandum on Cochin-China 1800, *by Sri Krishna Sarena*, XXXII (II),

AHILYA BAI HOLKAR,

Fragments From the Records of, *by M.V. Kibe*, XIII, 132

Short Note on Charities of, *by V. V. Thakur*, XIII, 139

Ahkam-i-Alamgiri,

—Of Inayatullah, A Newly Discovered Manuscript, *by S. H. Askari*, XXIX (II), 1

AHMEDABAD,

A Deed of Conveyance 375 Years Old, *by B. W. Bhat*, XXV (II), 54

AKBAR,

Army Organization of, *by Ram Prasad Tripathi*, V, 56

A Farman of, *by A. Halim*, XXII 33

—and the Portuguese, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, X, 101

AKHBAR,

Akhbar-i-Darbar-i-Mualla, The Punjab News in, *by Ganda Singh*, XXIV, 61

Akhbar-i-Malwa, *by K. Sajan Lal*, XX, 53

Akh'ar-ul-Haqaiq-wa-Talim-ul-Khalaiq, *by K. Sajan Lal* XXII, 68

Akhbarat-i-Lahaur-o-Mulian, *by Ganda Singh*, XXI 43

Amir-ul-Akhbar, *by K. Sajan Lal*, XXV (II), 172

Azam-ul-Akhbar *by K. Sajan Lal*, XXIX (II), 83

Dubdalra-i-Sikandari, *by K. Sajan Lal*, XXI, 63

Omdat-ul-Akhbar, of Bareilly, *by K. Sajan Lal*, XXIII, 54

Omdat-ul-Akhbar of Madras, *by K. Sajan Lal*, XXIII, 54

Panjabi Akhbar, *by K. Sajan Lal*, XXII (II), 56

Persian Akhbarat 1779-1818, *by Raghubir Singh*, XVI, 140

Persian Akhbars in the Alienation Office, Poona, *by Ganda Singh*, XVI, 123

ALLA SINGH, RAJA,

—and the Marathas, *by S.N. Banerjee*, XXI, 76

ALI ADILSHAH I,

His Letter of Assurance 1566, *by G. H. Khare*, XXII, 10

ALIGARH DIARY,

by A. Halim, XVII, 45

AMANI SYSTEM,

—Of Land Revenue Administration in Madras, *by B.S. Baliga*, XVII, 10

AMAR CHAND BANTHIA,
The Tragedy of, *by V.P. Pandit*,
XXXII (II), 85

AMAR SINGH OF TANJOR,
His Letters, *by S. Gopalan*,
XXX (II), 48

AMATHUA (GAYA),
Gleanings From Miscellaneous
Collections of Village, *by S.H.*
Askari, XXVII (II), 1

AMBAJI INGLE,
Wazir Ali's Intrigues with, *by*
K.D. Bhargava, XXII, 57

AMBALA DURBAR,
—Of 1890, Some Notes on, *by*
Anil Chandra Banerjee, XXII,
19

AMBUR,
The Climacteric of the Battle
of 3rd August 1749, *by C.S.*
Srinivasachari, XX, 1

AMERICANS,
In East India Trade 1794-1819,
by H.R. Ghosal, XXXII (II),
58

AMERICA, UNITED STATES
Archives in, *by Solonj. Buck*,
XXV (II) 20

AMRITSAR,
—Venue of Dr. Lord's Interview
with Maharaja Ranjit Singh
in 1838 on His Mission to
Peshawar, *by Sri Krishna*
Saxena, XXII, 66

ANANDRAO GAIKWAD,
MAHARAJA,
Social Reform During 1800-
1820 under, *by C. V. Joshi*,
XVI, 202

ANANTPUR,
Economic Condition of the
Ceded Districts During
1800-07, *by J.C. Sinha*, XVII,
56.

ANDAMANS,
Proceedings Relative to a Set-
tlement at, *by S. N. Das*
Gupta, XXIV 51

ANGLO-AFGHAN RELA-
TIONS,
An Afghan Account of, *by I.H.*
Qureshi, XIX, 119

First Anglo-Afghan War, An
Unpublished Corresponden-
ce Relating to, *by Jata Shan-*
kar Jha, XXXI (II), 138

ANGLO-DUTCH RELATIONS
The Dutch Factory at Balasore
and the Anglo-Dutch Hos-
tility in 1786-1787 *by Kali-*
kinkar Datta, XIX, 86

ANGLO-INDIAN,
—Terms and Origins, *by H.W.B.*
Moreno, V, 76

ANGLO-MARATHA RELA-
TIONS.
The Failure of Negotiations
Regarding the Cession of
Cuttack, *by Nandalal Chatterji*
XV, 79

✓ Origin of First Anglo-Maratha
War, Its Contemporary Ac-
count, *by Anil Chandra Baner-*
jee, XX, 31

ANGLO-NEPALESE RELA-
TIONS.
—During the Last Decade of
the 18th Century, *by K. P.*
Mitra, XVII, 153

ANGLO-RUSSIAN RELA-
TIONS.
—In 1869, Side-lights on, *by Anil*
Chandra Banerjee, XXIV, 30

ANGRIA, KANHOJI,
✓ —and the English of Bombay,
Some Notes on a Conflict
Between, *by Pandurange Pis-*
sur Iencar, XIX, 167

ANGRIA, RAGHUJI,

Private Property of, *by Upendra Nath Sarkar*, XXX (II), 126

ANGRIA, SAMBHAJI,

A Pretender to the *Gadi* of Kolaba, *by Upendra Nath Sarkar*, XXIX (II), 98

ANWARU'D-DIN KHAN,

Of Carnatic, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XIII, 121

APPASWAMI MUDALIAR,

—and Diwan Savarimuthu Mudaliar, Later Representatives of a Great Family of Courtiers of Pondicherry, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XVIII, 53

ARABIA-TURKISH AFFAIRS,

Minto and East India Company's, *by Shilendra K. Singh*, XXX (II), 150

ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS,

Shown in the Historical Exhibition (I.H.R.C. 8th Session), Short Description of, *by Muhammed Shafi*, VIII, 45

ARCHIVES,

D'Etat, *Application Du Microfilm Aux*, *by Robert Marichal* XXV (II), 13

Sources for the History of 17th Century British India in the Leading British, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, VIII, 69

Records of Indian Interest in, Danish, *by Axel Linvald*, XXX (II), 75

—From Deshmukh and Deshpande Families of Kasegaon, *by G. H. Khare*, XXXI (II), 77

—In the United States of America, *by Solon J. Buck*, XXV (II), 20

—of the *Vaishnava Matha* of Saravata Brahmans at Partagali, *by G. H. Khare*, XXVIII (II), 50

Of Woodstock (Oxfordshire) Town, *by R. B. Ramsbotham*, XXV (II), 1

UNESCO'S Concern with, *by Ernst Posner*, XXV (II), 30

ARCHIVISM,

Memorandum on the Methods of Record Keeping & Preservation of Records, *by H. L. O. Garret*, XIII, 33

ARISINGH (MAHARANA OF MEWAR.)

His Letter to Maharaja Bijaysingh of Marwar, *by Bisheshwar Nath Revu*, XXI (II), 75

ARJUNJI NATHJI TRIVEDI,

A Forgotten Gujarati Brahman Banker of 18th Century, *by B. A. Salelore*, XXX (II), 155

ARMENIA,

Hindus in, 150 years Before Christ, *by Mesrobian J. Seth*, IX, 95

ARMENIANS.

—and the East India Company *by Mesrobian J. Seth*, VIII, 196

Gorgin Khan, the Armenian Commander-in-Chief and Minister of Nawab Mir Kasim of Bengal from 1760-63, *by Mesrobian J. Seth*, X, 108

ARMY,

Of Akbar, Organization of, *by Ram Prasad Tripathi*, V, 56

East India Company Clive and the Company's Firearms, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XIX, 47

—Madras, and the First Burmese War, *by C.S. Srinivasachari*, X, 73

Ranjit Singh : A Trained Infantry Battalion—Its Composition, Constitution and Cost of Maintenance, *by Sita Ram Kohli*, XXXI (II), 1

—Sikh, *Zafarnama*: A Translation of a Manual of Military Training, *by G.L. Chopra*, XXIV, 58

ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH,

In India, Some Openings For, *by H. Bullock*, XIII, 150

ASAD BEG.

Tarikh-i-Moghal of, *by Mohamad Aziz Ahmad*, XVIII, 87

ASAF JAH I, NIZAM-UL-MULK,

—And the Marathas During 1721-28, *by V. G. Dighe*, XIV, 107

ASAF JAH II, NAWAB MIR NIZAM ALI KHAN,

Farmans of Emperor Shah Alam II Addressed to, *by Syed Mohiuddin*, XXX (II), 87

ASAFJAH I PERIOD,

An Unpublished Work Containing Official Correspondence of, *by Abdul Majeed Siddiqi*, XVI 199

ASAF-UD-DAULAH, OF OUDH

and Muzaffar Jang of Farrukhabad Agreement Signed by Them on Dec 27 1775, *by A. L. Srivastava* XXIX (II), 142

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL,

Note on Early Proceedings of, *by Pratul Chandra Gupta*, XXII 15

Note on Some French Correspondence During 1794-1850 Preserved in, *by Suzanne Karpeles*, XXIII 26

ASSAM,

Early Phase of the Resistance Movement on the North-East Frontier During 1928-30 *by H. K. Barpujari*, XXXI (II), 9

✓ Education in the Days of the Company, Documents Relating to the History of, *by H. K. Barpujari*, XXIX (II), 10

ASSAM COMPANY BILL,

Its Constitutional Importance, *by S. V. Desikachar*, XXXI (II), 170

AUCKLAND, LORD

✓ —and the Island of Karrack, 1841-42, *by Bool Chand* XVII (I), 163

His Policy On Emigrant Labour, *by Nirmal Chandra Sinha*, XIX (I), 41

AUNGIER, GERALD,

—Founder of Bombay, Some Notes on the Life and Work of, *by H.G. Rawlinson*, X, 30

AVITABILE,

—Mackeson Correspondence, *by S.N. Sen*, XXII, 94

AYYA SHASTRI,

—A South Indian Chief Justice of the Maratha State, *by C. S. Srinivasachari* XXVI (II), 19

AURANGZEB, EMPEROR,

An Important *Farman* of, *by S. M. Jaffar* XXII, 53

His Unique *Farman* to a Maratha Chief, *by M. A. Chaghtai*, XVIII, 64

AURANGZEB, EMPEROR,— *contd.*

Farman of, by *S. M. Jaffar*,
XXIV, 90

Farman of, by *N. B. Roy*,
XXXII (II), 33

Farman to a *Zamindar* in the
Province of *Berar*, by *M. A.*
Chaghtai, XXIII, 8

His *Death* and *After*, by *A. G.*
Pawar, XVIII, 336

His *Letter* of *Condolence* to
Jahanara Begam and Her
Reply on the *Death* of *Shah*
Jahan, by *Zafar Hasan*, III, 18

His *Siege* of *Satara*, by *Jadunath*
Sarkar, IV, 2

Newly *Discovered Manuscript*
of *Inayatullah's Ahkam-i-*
Alamgiri, by *S. H. Askari*, XXIX
(II), 1

Revenue Administration of
Berar during 1679, by *Y. K.*
Deshpande, XII, 81

Sanad of, by *Sushil Chandra De*,
XXXI (II), 77

Treaty between the *Portuguese*
and, by *H. Heras*, X, 36

AUSTEN, GODWIN,

His *Map* of *Western Bhutan*
and a *Survey Report* of 1864,
by *Upendra Nath Sarkar*, XXXI
(II), 86

AVADHANUM PAUPIAH. DUBASH,

—and a *Famous Madras Trial*,
by *A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar*
XII, 27

BAGHDAD RAILWAY,

British Project of, by *Bishesh-*
war Prasad, XXIV, 41

BAGLAN,

Three *Persian Documents* in
Khandesh Concerning, by
M. A. Chaghtai, XXIV, 14

BAHADUR SHAH II,

of *Delhi* and the *Adminis-*
tration Court of the *Muti-*
neers, by *S. K. Banerji*,
XXIV, 47

BAHU BEGUM,

Last *Will* and *Testament* of,
by *A. F. M. Abdul Ali*, VI,
149

BAILLIE, COLONEL,

His *Defeat*, 10th *Sept.* 1780,
by *N. K. Sinha*, XX, 25

BAILLIE BROTHERS,

Note on, by *S. K. Bhuyan*,
XXIV, 85

BAIRD, COLONEL,

at *Tirupparankunram*, by *T.*
V. Mahalingam, XXVIII
(II), 62

BAJIRAO I, PESHWA,

Account of His *Vrindawan*
at *Mauza Raverkhedi* (*Kan-*
napore, British Nemat), by
M. V. Kibe, XII, 98

Janjira Expedition and His
First Offensive, by *V. G.*
Dighe, XV, 159

BAJI RAO II,

Administration of *Poona* un-
der, by *P. C. Gupta*, XVI,
99

BALASORE,

Discursive Notes on, by *K. P.*
Mitra, XIV, 91

Dutch Factory at—and *Anglo-*
Dutch Hostilities in 1786-
87, by *K. K. Datta*, XIX, 86

BALASORE—*contd.*

Mayurbhanj and European
Factories at Pipli and, *by P.*
Acharya, XVI, 225

BANDA,

Was He a Sikh Guru?, *by Hari-*
dhan Singh Bhayee, XVIII,
126

BANJER MASSIN,

Treaty of 1812 with, *by S. N.*
Das Gupta, XXVI (II), 27

BANK,

First, Limited Liability Bank
in India, *by H. Sinha*, IX, 80

BANSWARA (RAJPUTANA),

A Minor State of Central
India, *by Anil Chandra*
Banerjee, XXIII, 18

BAPU SINDHIA,

Document Relating to His
Invasion of Mewar, *by G.N.*
Sharma, XXII, 79

BARAMAHAL RECORDS,

Abbe Dubois in the, *by C. S.*
Srinivasachari, IX, 68

Historical Importance of the
Abbe Dubois - Alexander
Read Correspondence Pub-
lished in the, *by M. Shara-*
damma, XVIII, 297

BARANI, ZIA-UD-DIN,

His Ideal of Muslim Monar-
chy, *by Mahdi Husain*, XXIII,
19

BARBHAIS,

Early Phase of the Struggle
between Raghunath Rao
and the, *by V. S. Chitale*,
XXIV, 18

BAREILLY,

Omdat-ul-Akhbar of, *by K. Sajan*
Lal, XXIV, 100

BARGI INVASION,

—of Bengal, *by J.N. Samaddar*,
VI, 100

—of Bengal, Further Light on,
by J. N. Samaddar, VIII, 127

BARODA,

Amins of Vaso, *by C. V. Joshi*,
XXV (II), 177

Life and Fortunes of Sevaram
Jagadeesh, *by C. V. Joshi*,
XVIII, 316

Rani Gahinabai of, *by C. V.*
Joshi, XXII, 70

BASAVAPPA NAYAKA,

—of Ikkeri, a Paper *Sanad* of,
by H. Heras, XII, 36

BASSEIN,

Food Scarcity in Bombay Is-
land, 1737-39: a Side Issue
of the Maratha Campaign
against, *by P.M. Joshi*, XXIX
(II), 56

BATAVIA MUSEUM,

Two Negapatam Grants from,
by K.A. Nilkanta Sastri, XIV,
39

BAYAZ,

Historical Contents of Three
Scrap Books of, *by S.H.*
Askari, XXIII, 37

BEGAR,

—or Forced Labour in Histori-
cal Records, *by K.P. Mitra*,
XXIV, 26

BELLARY,

Economic Condition of the Ce-
ded Districts during 1800-7,
by J.C. Sinha, XVII, 56

BENARES,

Some Side-Lights Thrown by
the Selections from the Pesh-
was' *Daftar* on Political and
Social History of, *by K. B.*
Qanungo, XIV, 65

BENGAL.

- Accession of Nazm-ud-Dowla to the Throne of Bengal and the Position of the East India Company, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XVI, 62
- Administration of Justice in the Last Decades of the 18th Century in, *by L. P. Dutt*, XIV, 27
- Asiatic Society of: Note on the Early Proceedings of, *by P. C. Gupta*, XXII 15.
- Asiatic Society of: Note on Some French Correspondence of the Period 1794-1850 Preserved in, *by Suzanne Karpeles*, XXIII, 26
- Bargi Invasion of, *by J.N. Samaddar*, VI, 100
- Clive and Usury in, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXI, 28
- Company's Trade in the days of Cornwallis in, *by J. C. Sinha*, IX, 62
- District Records 1760-90 : Their Historical Value and Preservation, *by W. K. Firminger*, III, 10
- District Town Panchayat of Ancient, *by D.R. Bhandarkar* XVII, 52
- Dutch Records from the Dutch and the British East India Company Commissions of 1762-63 on their Affairs in, *by H. Hosten*, V, 104
- Early English Settlement in, *by Balkrishna*, XVI, 215
- Early Inroads of the Naga Sannyasis during 1760-1773, *by N.B. Roy*, XXXI (II), 148
- Early Military Establishment of the East India Company, *by D.N. Banerjee*, XXIII, 12
- Early Penal System in the Presidency of, *by G. N. Chandra*, XXXII (II), 20
- Enquiry into the Best Form of Government for, *by Bisheshwar Prasad*, XVI, 105
- Farman and Parwanas for the Establishment of the French in, *by S.P. Sen*, XXIII, 21
- Forgotten Dispute regarding the Right of a Governor to Hold the Title of the C.-in-C. of Company's Forces in, *by Nandalal Chatterjee*, XVI 102
- Four Gentlemen from Madras : an Episode of Lord Clive's Second Administration of, *by Evan Cotton*, VII, 6
- French Menace to Bengal during the Rule of Carrier Dec. 1769-April 1772, *by Nani Gopal Choudhuri*, XXI, 25
- Further Light on the Bargi Invasion of, *by J.N. Samaddar*, VIII, 127
- Gang Robbery and Thuggee in the Early 19th Century in Company's Lower Provinces in, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXI, 55
- History of the Regimes of Shujauddin and Sarafraj : Some Unpublished English Letters relating to, *by K. K. Datta*, XVII, 130
- Indigenous History of, *by R. O. Majumdar*, XVI, 59
- Last Will and Testament of Amir-ul-Omra Shaista Khan, Viceroy of Bengal, 1679-89, *by Syed Abdul Latif*, V, 82
- Location of the Suddar Nizamat Adalat in, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XVII, 62

BIHAR—*contd.*

Dutch Tribute to the Government of, *by K. K. Datta*, XXIII, 35

Early Case of Constitutional Agitation in, *by Qeyamuddin Ahmed*, XXXII (II), 71

Early History of the Vernacular Education in, *by K. K. Basu*, XIX, 92

Office of the *Qanungo* in, *by K. P. Mitra*, XXI, 17

Old Custom of Estate Division: An Interesting Record of the *Sadr Diwani Adalat* in, *by Tapan Kumar Ray Chaudhuri*, XXVI (II), 21

Documents relating to Salt-petre Manufacture in the Early 19th Century in, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXIII, 40

Scarcity during 1783 and 1792 in, *by K. Mitra*, XVII, 113

Some Contemporary Records relating to the Movement of 1857-59 in Chotanagpur, Manbhum, Singbhum and Palamau, *by K. K. Datta*, XXXI (II), 12

BIJAPUR,

—Court-poets and Their Philosophy, *by K. K. Basu*, XVI, 158

Dastur-ul-Amal of the Court of, *by K. K. Basu*, XVII, 123

Some Unknown Dealings between Goa and, *by H. Heras*, VIII, 130

BIJAYSINGH, MAHARAJA OF MARWAR,

Letter of Maharana Arisingh of Mewar Addressed to, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXI, 75

BIKANER,

Letter of Maharaja Abhisinh of Jodhpur about Campaign against, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XX, 68

Maharaja Mansingh of Jodhpur and Maharaja Suratsingh of, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XII, 146

BITHUR,

Capt. E. J. Johnson, Commissioner during 1823-28, *by P. C. Gupta*, XIX, 34

Last Days of Nana Sahib of, *by Brajendra Nath Banerji*, XII, 59

Major Hyder Hearsey's Intrigues at, *by P. C. Gupta*, XX, 28

BOARD OF CONTROL,

Working of the Dual Government as Established in London for the Administration of India, *by Prakash Chandra*, XVII, 191

BOLAQUI DAS,

His Account with the East India Company and the Trial of Nandkumar, *by Toral Ameer Ali*, XX, 12

BOMBAY,

Food Scarcity in Bombay during 1737-39: A Side Issue of the Maratha Campaign against Bassein, *by P. M. Joshi*, XXIX (II), 56

Shipping in 1795-96, *by D. Bhandarkar*, XIII, 73

Some Notes on a Conflict between Kanhoji Angria and the English of, *by Pandurang Pissurlencar*, XIX, 167

Some Prominent Parsis of the 18th Century, *by B. A. Saletor*, XXIX (II), 164

BOMBAY—*contd.*

Some Notes on the Life and Work of Gerald Aungier, the Founder of, *by H.G. Rawlinson*, X, 30

Some Specific Services of the Indigenous Bankers of, *by B. Ramachandra Rau*, XII, 54

BOUDIER, FATHER,

A Little Known Friend of Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh of Jaipur, *by H. Heras*, XXII, 5

BOYCE, WILLIAM,

Visual Telegraph from Calcutta to Chunar 1816-28, *by R. H. Phillimore*, XXVII (II), 78

BRAHMANS, SARASWAT,

—at Parthagali, Archives of the *Vaishnava Matha* of, *by G.H. Khare*, XXVIII (II), 50

BRITISH,

—Alliance with Udaipur 1818, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XXI, 22

—and Cochin-China a Hundred and Fifty Years Ago, *by S.K. Saxena*, XXX (II), 133

Mayurbhanj during the British and Maratha Occupation in Orissa, *by P. Acharya*, XIX, 152

Boundry Disputes in the 18th Century, between Mayurbhanj and the, *by Tarit Kumar Mukherji*, XXVII (II), 73

Events Leading to the Conclusion of the Treaty in 1818 between Bhopal and the, *by S.C. Gupta*, XXIX (II), 45

Gold Charter of the Foundation of British Power in India, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XVII, 4

Hyder Ali's Relations with the, *by D. S. Achuta Rau*, XVIII, 301

Hyder Ali's Relations with the, *by N. K. Sinha*, XVII, 67

—India, Military Booty in, *by Bool Chand*, XXV (II), 181

Salt Monopoly in Orissa and Its Effects during the Early British Rule, *by Sushil Chandra De*, XXIX (II), 19

Sources for the History of India in Leading British Archives, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, IV, 13

Sources for 17th Century Indian History in the Leading British Archives, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, VIII, 69

BROWNE, JAMES,

—Military Collector of Zilla Jungle Tarai: His *Sanad* of 1776, *by Makhanlal Roy Chowdhary*, XVII, 149

His Mission to the Delhi Court 1783-85, *by Jadunath Sarkar*, XIV, 12

Munshaat-i-Husaini, A Collection of the Correspondence of, *by Syed Hasan Askari*, XXI, 52

BUDDHISM,

Some Tibetan References to Muslim Advance into Bihar and Bengal and to the State Thereafter of, *by S.C. Sarkar*, XVIII, 138

BUILDINGS,

—of the Tughlaqs, *by H. Sharp*, IV, 34

BURMA,

Account of a Research into Government Records in, *by L. F. Taylor*, X, 55

BURMA—*contd.*

—Burmese Political Mission to the Court of Cochin-China 1822-24 : Its Causes and Results, *by Sri Krishna Saxena* XXV (II), 143

Chinese Frontier Gates, *by Madan Lal Gupta*, XXX (II), 57

Commercial Envoys of the East India Company through the Wilds of Burma in the Early Part of the 19th Century, *by A.F.M. Abdul Ali*, X, 132

Diplomatic Relations of France with, *by A. Singaravelou Pillai*, X, 91

East India Company's Commercial Missions to, *by A.F.M. Abdu Ali*, X, 132

English Archives in, *by G. E. Harvey*, X, 53

Few Notes about a Manuscript on a Burmese Embassy to Cochin-China, *by Suzanne Karpeles*, XXV, (II), 150

French Menace during 1793-1810 to, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XVIII, 92

Indigenous Records Other Than Inscriptions of, *by Pe Maung Tin*, X, 70

Inscriptions of, *by G. H. Luce*, X, 66

Materials for the Study of Early Relations of the East India Company with, *by D. G. E. Hall*, X, 48

Narrative of the First Burmese War and the Madras Army, *by C. S. Srinivasachari* X, 73

Ranjit Singh's Relations with Some Indian Powers and with, *by N.K. Sinha*, XVIII, 82

Record Room Rules in, *by J. S. Furnivall*, X, 61

BUSSY, MARQUIS DE,

Estimate of Military Strength of the Indian Princes in 1784 in the Correspondence of, *by R. C. Mitra*, XXIV, 120

CACHAR,

Annexation in 1832 of, *by B. P. Chakravarti*, XIX, 124

CALCUTTA,

Herrinbarah and the Supreme Court of Fort William, *by J. S. Rawat*, XXII, 36

Old Judicial Records of Calcutta High Court, *by Badrud-din Ahmad*, V, 70

Memorial of the Dutch to Warren Hastings and the Council in, *by K. K. Datta*, XVII, 166

Old Calcutta, *by C. W. Gurner*, XX, 15

Stray Note on the Police of, *by Sailen Ghose*, XXXI (II), 161

Visual Telegraphs from Calcutta to Chunar 1816-28, *by R. H. Phillimore*, XXVII (II), 78

CAMBAY,

Mahzar-nama concerning Shah Babu's Shrine at, *by M. A. Chaghatai*, XXII, 8

CANNANORE,

—Incident 1783-84, *by S. N. Sen*, XVIII, 368

CARNATIC,

Abolition of the Titular Dignity of the Nawab of, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXIII, 1

Anwaru'd-din Khan of, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XIII, 121

CARNATIC—*contd.*

Few Letters of Qutb Shah and Mir Jumla Relating to the Partition of, *by Jagdish Narayan Sarkar*, XVIII, 197

Macartney, Tanjore and, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXVIII (II), 90

Hindu Temples and the Nawabs of, *by T. V. Mahalingam*, XXXI (II), 61

Shivaji in, *by Jadunath Sarkar*, VI, 20

Some Little Known but Vital Incidents in Haidar Ali's Campaign of 1780-82 against, *by K. R. Venkatarama Ayyar*, XXI, 91

Sovereign Status of the Nawabs of the Carnatic Discussed in the Recorder's Court and the Supreme Court in the Years 1798-1811, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXII, 1

Tutelage of Maharashtra under, *by B. A. Saletore* XX, 85

CARTIER,

French Menace to Bengal during His Rule Dec. 1769 April 1772, *by Nani Gopal Chowdhuri*, XXI, 25

CASTES.

—Disputes in Madras in the Early 18th Century. *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XII, 68

CEDED PROVINCES.

Dewani in, *by R. N. Nagar*, XIX, 51

Some Details of the Revenue Administration 1801-33, *by R. N. Nagar* XVII, 116

Some Facts regarding Customs Administration during 1810-25 in, *by Saiyid Nurul Hasan*, XXI, 36

CEDED DISTRICTS.

Economic Condition in 1800-7 of, *by J. C. Sinha*, XVII, 56

CENTRAL INDIA.

Minor State of, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XXIII, 81

Influence of the Press on the Outbreak of the Mutiny in, *by K. L. Srivastava*, XIX, 156

Some Unpublished Documents on the Death of the Rani of Jhansi and Mutiny in, *by M. H. R. Taimuri*, XXIX (II), 157

CEYLON.

Dr Hugh Cleghorn, Professor of History, University of St. Andrews, (1773-93) and British Conquest in 1795-96 of, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXIV, 1

CHAIT SINGH,

—and Hastings, *by Syed Hasan Askari*, XXX (II), 15

Last Days of, *by Brajendra Nath Banerji*, XI, 167

CHAKRAVARTI AYYANGAR,

—of Tanjore, *by V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*, XXVIII (II), 26

CHAND KAUR, MAI,

Estimate of Her Rule in the Punjab, *by M. L. Ahluwalia*, XXXI (II), 65

CHANDA.

Gond Dynasty in, *by A. Wood*, XI, 47

Note on the Paper Entitled, "Gond Dynasty" in, *by C. U. Wills*, XIII, 144

CHANDA SAHIB,

End of, *by A. G. Pawar*, XXI, 86

- Little Known Phase in His Career 1741-48, *by C. S. Srinivasachari* XIX, 1
- CHANDERNAGORE,
Diplomatic Intrigues of Chevalier during 1767-78, *by S.P. Sen*, XXIX (II), 120
- CHANDRABHAN,
His Account of Mewar Episode 1654, *by Banarsi Prasad Sak-sena* XVIII, 104
- CHAPMAN, CHARLES,
His Mission to the Eastern Seas 1778, *by S. K. Saxena* XXIX (II), 105
- CHARTER ACT OF 1833,
Macaulay on the Executive *vis-à-vis* the Legislature under the, *by S. V. Desikachar*, XXXII (II)
- CHAUHAN,
Copper Plate Grant of Ram Chandra Deo II of Patna, *by P. C. Rath*, XXII, 92
Fresh Patta of the Last Ruler of Sambalpur—Atharagarh *by L.P. Pandeya*, XXVII (II), 47
- CHAUTH,
Some Documents relating to Small Grants in *Madadd-i-Maash* and, *by I. H. Qureshi*, XXII, 56
- CHEVALIER, JEAN BAPTISTE,
His Diplomatic Intrigues as Governor of Chandernagore, 1767-1778, *by S.P. Sen*, XXIX (II), 120
- CHINA,
Chinese Frontier Gates, *by Madan Lal Gupta*, XXX (II), 57
Relations of the Lahore Durbar with, *by M. L. Ahluwalia*, XXX (II), 1
- CHITALDRUG PALEGARS,
Jhampanna Nayak's *kaifyat* of, *by R. Rama Rao*, XVIII, 305
- CHOKAPPA,
—Madras Correspondent of Governor Robert Palk, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXI, 1
- CHOTANAGPUR,
Some Contemporary Records relating to the Movement of 1857-59 in Manbhum, Singhbhum, Palamau and, *by K. K. Datta*, XXXI (II), 12
- CHRISTIANS,
Sidelights on the Settlements and History of the Christians in Agra in the 17th Century as Revealed from a Study of the Tombs of, *by J.C. Taluqdar* XIII, 151
- CHUNAR,
Visual Telegraphs from Calcutta to Chunar 1816-28, *by R. H. Phillimore*, XXVII (II), 78
- CIS-SUTLEJ,
—Chiefs, under Maratha Rule, *by S.N. Banerjee*, XXIII, 69
Primogeniture Rule of Succession to *Jagirs* in, *by V. S. Suri*, XXXI (II), 21
- CIVIL SERVANTS,
Public Officers Engaging in Speculation, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXIV, 43
- CLEGHORN, DR. HUGH,
—and British Conquest of Ceylon 1795-96, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXIV, 1
- CLIVE, LORD ROBERT,
—and Company's Fire-arms, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XIX, 47
—and Grant of *Diwani* of 1765, *by M.L. Roy Choudhury*, XIX, 96

CLIVE, LORD ROBERT—*contd.*

—and Illicit Arms Traffic, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XVIII, 99

—and Junior Civil Servants, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XVII, 78

—and Strachey Family, *by H.E. A. Cotton*, VI, 7

—and Usury in Bengal, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXI, 28

Four Gentlemen from Madras :
An Episode of the Second
Administration of, *by Evan
Cotton*, VII, 6

His Dispute with Mr. George
Gray regarding the Levy of
a Tax on Public Women, *by
Nandalal Chatterji*, XX, 33

COCHIN,

Some Documents on the His-
tory of, *by K. A. Nilakanta
Sastri*, XV, 58

Territorial Claims of the Raja
of, *by V.K.R. Menon* XX, 66

COCHIN-CHINA,

—and the British a Hundred
and Fifty Years Ago, *by S.K.
Saxena*, XXX (II), 133

Causes Leading to the Deputa-
tion of a Burmese Political
Mission to the Court of
Cochin-China 1822-24 and
Its Results, *by S. K. Saxena*
XXV (II), 143

Henry Aguiton's Memorandum
of 1800 on, *by S. K. Saxena*,
XXXII (II), 96

Some Notes about a Manus-
cript on a Burmese Embassy
to, *by Suzanne Karpeles*, XXV
(II), 150

COLEBROOKE, H.T.,

His Embassy at the Court of
Bhonsla Raghoji II, *by H.N.
Sinha*, XI, 62

His Observations about the
Political, Civil, and Military
Affairs in the Kingdom of
the Bhonslas of Nagpur,
April 1799, *by S.N. Banhatti*,
XXII, 51

COLLET, JOSEPH.

—Governor of Fort St. George,
1717-20, Private Letter-
books of, *by Clara E.J. Collet*,
VI, 29

COMMITTEE OF CIRCUIT.

Its Proceedings at Krishnagar,
by A.P. Dass Gupta, XVI, 91

—on the New Policy Announ-
ced by the Court of Direc-
tors in 1771 regarding the
Dewani in Bengal, *by B.B.
Chakrabarti*, XIX, 23

COMMITTEE OF RECORDS.

—In Early 19th Century, *by
B.B. Chakrabarti*, XVII, 18

COMMUNICATIONS.

—in the Early 19th Century.
Notes on, *by Arun Kumar
Dass Gupta*, XXVII (II), 35

COOCH-BEHAR.

Letter from Dharam Raja of
Bhutan to the Maharaja of,
by Amanatulla Ahmad, XXV
(II), 190

COORG,

Letters of Vir Rajendra Wo-
deyar 1799, *by M.H. Krishna*,
XVIII, 280

CORNWALLIS, LORD,

—and the Nizam's Claim to
Kurnool, *by Mohibbul Hasan
Khan*, XXIV, 23

Company's Trade in Bengal
in the Days of, *by J.C. Sinha*
IX, 62

His Diplomacy, *by N.B. Ray*,
XIV, 113

COURT OF DIRECTORS,

— and Warren Hastings' Supposed Resignation of the Office of Governor-General of Bengal, *by D.N. Banerjee*, XX, 23

Nawab Muhammad Ali Wala-jah's Petition to the, *by Yusuf Husain Khan*, XIV, 124

COURT, THE RECORDER'S,

—at Madras 1798-1801 and Some of Its Findings, *by C.S. Srinivasachari*, XXVII (II), 62

CUDAPPAH,

Economic Condition of the Ceded Districts in 1800-07, *by J.C. Sinha*, XVII, 56

CUPERLY, MADAME MARY DE,

Wills of Francois Martin and, *by A. Balasubramaniam Pillai*, XIV, 56

CURRENCY,

Earliest Currency Committee in India 1787, *by J.C. Sinha* VIII, 183

—in Orissa, *by K.P. Mitra*, XV, 114

CURZON, LORD,

His Impressions of the Indian Administration during 1898-1901 *by Sukumar Bhattacharya*, XXXI (II), 50

CUTTACK,

Failure of Anglo-Maratha Negotiations regarding the Cession of, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XV, 79

DACCA,

Naib Nazims of Dacca during the Company's Administration, *by S.C. Banerjee*, XVI, 13

Settlement in 1772 of Sylhet, Tipperah and, *by A. P. Das Gupta*, XVII, 73

DACOITY IN BENGAL,

Warren Hastings' Suppression of, *by D.N. Banerjee*, XXI, 13 and XXII, 12

DALHOUSIE, LORD,

—Phayre Correspondence 1852-56, *by D. G. E. Hall*, XI, 131

DANES,

Beginnings of the Danish Settlements in India, *by H. Heras and G. M. Moraes*, XIX, 11

Some Facts regarding Their Trade in Bengal at the Close of the 18th Century, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXII, 49

DANIELLS,

Account of Thomas Daniell and His Nephew William Daniell in India, *by Evan Cotton*, XI, 39

DANISH ARCHIVES,

Records of Indian Interest in, *by Axel Linvald*, XXX (II), 75

DARA SHIKOH, PRINCE,

—and Mirza Rajah Jai Singh Kachhawah, *by K. R. Qanungo*, IX, 86

DARJEELING,

Date of Its Acquisition by the East India Company, *by S.C. Gupta*, XXIII, 44

DASTUR-UL-AMAL,

Copy of, *by S.H. Askari*, XVIII, 178

—of Bijapur Court, *by K. K. Basu*, XVII, 123

—of Jawahar Mal Baikus, (1144 A. H.), *by Mohd. Aziz Ahmad*, XVIII, 121 and XIX, 53

DAULAT RAO SINDHIA,

Rebellion of Man Singh Rao Patankar during the Last Years of, *by Hira Lal Gupta*, XXIX (II), 36

DE BOIGNE, GENERAL,

An Account of, *by* Jadunath Sarkar, XV, 9 and XVII, 1

His Endowment of Two Villages to a Muslim Shrine, *by* A. Halim, XXV (II), 81.

DECCAN HISTORY.

Riyadul-Insha as a Source-book of, *by* H. K. Sherwani, XVII, 170

DEED OF CONVEYANCE.

375 Years Old Document regarding Transfer of Immovable Property at Ahmedabad, *by* B.W. Bhat, XXV (II), 54

DELHI.

—Bahadur Shah II and the Administration Court of the Mutineers, *by* S. K. Banerji, XXIV, 47

Correspondence of the Maratha Ambassadors at the Court of, *by* D. B. Parasnis, VIII, 159

—Diary of 1825, *by* Hari Ram Gupta, XXV (II), 162

—Diary of 1828, *by* Krishan Lal Sachdeva, XXX (II), 109

—during the Anarchy 1749-88 as Told in Contemporary Records, *by* Jadunath Sarkar, III, 4

Failure of Shah Alam II's First Expedition in 1765-66 to, *by* A. L. Srivastava, XVII, 195

Hindu Rao's Estate in, *by* Upendra Nath Sarkar, XXV (II), 138

Mission of James Browne in 1783-85 to the Court of, *by* Jadunath Sarkar, XIV, 12

Raja Jugal Kishore's Despatch regarding the Sack of Delhi by Nadir Shah, *by* Syed Hasan Askari, XXV (II), 107

Local Records: A Delhi Experience and Suggestion, *by* T. G. P. Spear, XVI, 194

Report on the Records of the Chief Commissioner's Office in, *by* T. G. P. Spear, XXV (II), 6

Two News-papers of Premutiny, *by* I. H. Qureshi, XVIII, 258

DEOGARH

See Gondwana

DESAI DAFTAR, NANDURBAR,

A Note on the Records of, *by* B.R. Kulkarni, XXX (II), 73

DESHMUKH,

—and Deshpande Families of Kasegaon (Sholapur) Bombay, Archives of, *by* G. H. Khare, XXXI (II), 77

Family of Naldurg, Records from a, *by* G.H. Khare, XXXII (II).

DESHPANDE,

—and Deshmukh Families of Kasegaon (Sholapur) Bombay, Archives of, *by* G. H. Khare, XXXI (II), 77

DESVOEUX, CHARLES,

—at Achin (Sumatra) 1772-73, *by* S. N. Das Gupta, XXVII, 1

DIWANI,

—and Criminal Jurisdiction, *by* Anil Chandra Banerjee, XIX, 38

Robert Clive and the Grant of, *by* M.L. Roy Chaudhury, XIX, 96

Some Aspects of the Revenue Collection in Bengal Immediately after the Assumption of, *by* R. B. Ramsbotham, V, 35

DHARAM RAJA (BHUTAN).

His Letter to the Maharaja of
Cooch-Behar, *by Amanatulla*
Ahmad, XXV (II), 190

DHENKANAL.

Despatches of Warren Hastings
and the History of, *by N. N.*
Mahapatra, XIX, 162

DIAMOND MINES.

Sir Streynsham Master's Ac-
count of Gollapallee, *by S. K.*
Krishnaswami Aiyangar, XIII,
43

DISTRICT COURT (BENGAL),
NATIVE.

Pleaders in an Early, *by K. K.*
Basu, XXII, 43

DO-AMLI,

or the Dual Control over
Berar, *by Y. K. Deshpande*,
XIII, 159

DOCUMENTS,

"A Lost Document" being a
Sanad Issued by a Mughal
Dignitary of Shah Jahan's
Reign to Mehta Chhabil
Dass of Pargana Hazara, *by*
S. M. Jaffar, XXI, 59

—on Levy of Duty in lieu of
Penance, *by Amanatulla Ahm-*
ed, XXIV, 119

—relating to the Indian Move-
ment of 1857-59, *by K. K.*
Datta, XXX (II), 34

Some Original Marathi, *by*
M. V. Kibe, XVIII, 323

DODBALAPUR (BANGA-
LORE)

Note on Some Ancient Docu-
ments from, *by C. Haya-*
vadana Rao, XVIII, 269

DOM ANTONIO JOSE DE
NORONHA,

Bishop of Halicarnarsus and
Pseudo—nephew of Madame
Dupleix, *Adventurous Life*
of, *by A. Balasubramaniam*
Pillai, XV, 130

DOST MUHAMMAD KHAN,

—in India, *by Janki Chopra*,
XIX, 82

DRAVIDIAN LINGUISTIC
STUDIES,

—in the Company's Days, *Pro-*
motion of, by C. S. Srinivasa-
chari, VIII, 146

DUBASH AVADHANUM
PAUPIAH,

—and a Famous Madras Trial,
by A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar,
XII, 27

DUBDABA-I-SIKANDRI,

A Note on, *by K. Sajan Lal*,
XXI, 63

DULEEP SINGH, MAHA-
RAJAH,

Some Correspondence of, *by*
Ganda Singh, XXV (II), 89

DUPLEIX,

Policy of, *by A. Lehuroux*, XX,
72

DUPLEIX, MADAM,

Adventurous Life of Dom An-
tonio Jose de Noronha-Bishop
of Halicarnassus and Pseudo-
nephew of, *by A. Balasubrama-*
niam Pillai, XV, 130

DURGADAS RATHOR,

Some Imperial *Farmans* ad-
dressed to, *by Bisheshwar Nath*
Reu, XXV (II), 186

DUTCH.

—Defeat in Travancore, *by*
Suranad P. N. Kunjan Pillai,
XXI, 71

—Expedition against Gheria in 1739, *by S. N. Sen*, XVII, 228

—Factory at Balasore and Anglo-Dutch Hostilities There in 1786-87, *by K. K. Datta*, XIX, 86

—Memorial to Warren Hastings and the Council in Calcutta, *by K. K. Datta*, XVIII, 166

Parwanah of Nawab Shuja-uddin Muhammad Khan to the, *by K. K. Datta*, XXI, 47

Rise and Fall of the Dutch in India, *by Balkrishna*, XV, 38

Some *Parwanahs* for the, *by K. K. Datta*, XXVI (II), 8

Tirumala Naik, the Portuguese and the, *by K. A. Nilakanta Sastri*, XVI (II), 33

—Tribute to the Bihar Government, *by K. K. Datta*, XXIII, 35

Unpublished Record of 1663 in Malayalam relating to Dutch East India Company, *by R. V. Poduval*, XVIII, 321

DUTCH RECORDS,

—from the Dutch and British East India Company Commissions of 1762-63 on Their Affairs in Bengal, *by H. Hos-ten*, V, 104

—on the Siege of Jinji and Capitulation of Pondicherry 1692-93, *by K. A. Nilakanta Sastri*, XVII, 34

EAST INDIA,

John Marshall's Notes and Observations on East India in 1668-1672, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, IX, 42

EAST INDIA COMPANY, BRITISH,

Accession of Nazm-ud-Dowla to the Throne of Bengal and the Position of the, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XVI, 62

—and the Armenians, *by Mes-rovb J. Seth*, VIII, 196

—and Its Public Servants, *by C. Hayavadana Rao*, XXII, 72

—and Malabar Rajahs, *by K. K. Datta*, XV, 107

Anglo-Nepalese Relations in the Last Decade of the 18th Century, *by K. P. Mitra*, XVIII, 153

Assam Company Bill: Its Constitutional Importance, *by S. V. Desikachar*, XXXI (II), 170

Beginnings of Diplomatic Relations in 1783 between the Sikhs and, *by Hari Ram Gupta*, XIX, 80

Beginning of Jute Export to England, *by J. O. Sinha*, XIII, 93

Blank *Farman* from the King of Delhi for Replacing Nizam Ali Nawab of Hyderabad, *by N. K. Sinha*, XIX, 31

Board of Control of, *by Prakash Chandra*, XVII, 191

Boundry Disputes between the British and Mayurbhanj in the 18th Century, *by Tarit Kumar Mukherji*, XXVII (II), 73

British Alliance with Udaipur 1818, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XXI, 22

Capture and Surrender of Gheria by the English, *by H. N. Sinha*, XVIII, 226

EAST INDIA COMPANY BRITISH—contd.

Clive and the Company's Firearms, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XIX, 47

Clive and the Junior Civil Servants of the, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XVII, 78

Commercial and Social Inter-Course in the 18th Century between the Poona Court and the, *by A.F.M. Abdul Ali*, XI, 175

Commercial Envoys Through the Wilds of Burma in the Early Part of the 19th Century, *by A.F.M. Abdul Ali*, X, 132

Court of Directors and Warren Hastings' Supposed Resignation of the Office of Governor-General of Bengal, *by D.N. Banerjee*, XX, 23

Date of the Acquisition of Darjeeling by the, *by S. C. Gupta*, XXIII, 44

Diwani and Criminal Jurisdiction of the, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XIX, 38

Documents Relating to History of Education in Assam in the Days of the, *by H. K. Barpujari*, XXIX (II), 10

Documents Relating to Saltpetre Manufacture in Bihar in the Early 19th Century, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXIII, 40

Dr. John Peter Wade : An Early Historian of the, *by S. K. Bhuyan*, XII, 87

Dutch Factory at Balasore and Anglo-Dutch Hostilities There in 1786-87, *by K. K. Datta*, XIX, 86

Early English Settlement in Bengal, *by Balkrishna*, XVI, 215

English and the First Civil War in Keladi, *by B. A. Satekar*, XIX, 20

English Settlement at Negrat in 1753-59, *by D. G. E. Hall*, XIII, 109

Famine of 1783-84 and the Company's Relief Measures, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXVI, 23

Forgotten Dispute regarding the Right of a Governor to Hold the Title of the C-in-C of the Forces of, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XVI, 102

Fourth Ordinary Member of the Supreme Council 1834-53, *by Mukut Behari Lal*, XIX, 61

Gold Charter of the Foundation of British Power in India, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XVII, 4

History of Surat Till It Came under the Control of the, *by H. N. Sinha*, XVII, 110

Home Government and the End of the Policy of Permanent Settlements in Madras 1802-18, *by B.S. Baliga*, XIX, 7

Hyder Ali's Relations with the British 1760-67, *by N. K. Sinha*, XVII, 67

Hyder Ali's Relations with the British 1775-80, *by N. K. Sinha*, XV, 126

Its Enquiries about Economic Resources of India, *by K. P. Mitra*, XX, 42

Madras Weavers under the, *by H. Dodwell*, IV, 41

EAST INDIA COMPANY. BRITISH—contd.

Maharaja Rajballabh, Ray Rayan of the Khalsa: His Family and Estates, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXIX (II), 25

Materials for the Study of the Early Relations of Burma with, *by D. G. E. Hall*, X, 48

Mayurbhanj during the Early Maratha and British Occupation in Orissa, *by P. Acharya*, XIX, 152

Minto and Turkish Arabia Affairs of, *by Shilendra K. Singh*, XXX (II), 150

—Monopoly in Indian Spices, *by Balkrishna*, XIV, 32

Naib Nazims of Dacca during the Administration of, *by S. C. Banerjee*, XVI, 13

Nawab Muhammad Ali Wala-jah's Petition to the Court of Directors of the, *by Yusuf Husain Khan*, XIV, 124

→ Negotiations with Bhonsla Rajas regarding the Establishment of a Subsidiary Force in the Nagpur State, *by T. Fernandez*, XI, 72

Note on Letters of the Company to Rajah Jogi Jagannadhras Bahadur Exhibited at the 12th Session of the I.H.R.C., *by R. Subha Rao*, XII, 80

Old Survey Report of Historical Importance Concerning 100 *bighas* of "Erazi English" in Mouza Pirajhal, District Shahabad, *by Qeyamuddin Ahmed*, XXX (II), 9

✓ Patna—Her Relations with the, *by A. F. M. Abdul Ali*, XIII, 161

Promotion of Dravidian Linguistic Studies in the Days of, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, VIII, 146

Proposal For the Establishment of an Improved System of Telegraphic communication by Lt. Col. John Macdonald of, *by R. B. Ram-sbotham*, XI, 14

Ranger Snow Epidosome, *by I. H. Baqai*, XVIII, 261

Recorder's Court at Madras 1798-1801 and Some of Its Findings, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXVII (II), 73

Records Relating to Company's Commercial Residencies in the Bengal Presidency, *by H. R. Ghosal*, XXXI (II), 121

Relations of Tondaiman Rulers during 18th Century with, *by K. R. Venkata Rama Aiyar*, XIX, 163

Salt Monopoly in Orissa and Its Effects during the Early British Rule, *by Sushil Chander De*, XXIX (II), 19

Some Curious Cases of the Supreme Court in the Quinquennial Period of Its Existence at Fort William, *by J. S. Rawat*, XXI, 39

Some Excerpts from Unpublished Records Relating to the Trial of Riza Khan, *Naib-Diwan of Bengal 1765-72*, *by Nani Gopal Choudhuri*, XXIII 24

Some Notes on a Conflict between Kanhoji Angria and the English of Bombay, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, XIX, 167

EAST INDIA COMPANY, BRITISH—contd.

Some Unpublished Documents
Relating to Gang Robbery
and Thuggee in the Com-
pany's Lower Provinces in
Bengal during the Early
19th Century, *by Hari Ranjan
Ghosal*, XXI, 55

Some Unpublished Persian
Letters of the Rajah of
Travancore Throwing Light
on Third Anglo-Mysore
War, *by I. H. Bagai*, XIX, 121

Study in Some Early British
Sanads Relating to Jungleter-
ry, *by A. N. Sihna*, XVIII, 209

Trade in Bengal in the Days
of Cornwallis, *by J. C. Sinha*,
IX, 62

Trade Union Spirit Among the
Weavers of Bengal towards
the Close of the 18th Cen-
tury, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*,
XXVIII (II), 42

Treaty with Sultan of Banjer
Massih in 1812, *by S. N. Dass
Gupta*, XXVI (II), 27

Trial of Nunkumar and Bo-
laqui Das' Account with the,
by Torick Ameer Ali, XX, 12

Venkatapa Nayak's Relations
with the British during 1619-
20, *by B. A. Saleatore*, XVIII, 62

EAST INDIA COMPANY, DUTCH,

Some Dutch Charters from the
Golconda Region, *by K. A.
Nilakanta Sastri*, XX, 6

EAST INDIA COMPANY, FRENCH,

First Indian Courtiers of the,
by C. S. Srinivasachari, XVII,
22

EAST INDIA TRADE

Americans in East India Trade
during 1794-1819, *by H. B.
Ghosal*, XXXII (II), 6

EASTERN SEAS,

Warren Hastings and Chap-
man's Mission to, *by S. A.
Sexena*, XXIX (II), 105

EDUCATION,

Documents Relating to the
History of Education in
Assam in the Days of the
Company, *by H. K. Barpujari*,
XXIX (II), 10

Early History of the Vernacu-
lar Education in Bihar, *by K.
K. Basu*, XIX, 92

—of European and Eurasian
Children in India in 1860-
1884, *by H. N. Mathur*, XXX
(II), 113

Some Aspects of Education in
Madras in the Early 19th
Century, *by B. S. Baliga*,
XXV (II), 42

Some Aspects of Education un-
der Mughals, *by Beni Prassad*,
V, 44

Some Views on Moral Educa-
tion Culled from the Record
of the Government of India
by S. C. Gupta, XXX (II), 67

ELLENBOROUGH, LORD,

—and the Home Authorities,
1843-44, *by S. Gopal*, XXIX
(II), 32

Assam Company Bill : Its Cons-
titutional Importance, *by S.
V. Desikachar*, XXXI (II), 170

Echo of His Proclamation, *by
C. V. Joshi*, XX, 65

ENGLISH,

Affairs of the English Factory at Surat in 1694-1700, *by* *Jadunath Sarkar*, V, 6

—Archives in Burma, *by* *G. E. Harvey*, X, 53

Capture and Surrender of Gheria *by* the. *by* *H. N. Sinha*, XVIII, 226

—and the First Civil War in Keladi, *by* *B. A. Saletore*, XIX, 20

Original Correspondence between the Marathas and the, *by* *D. B. Parasnis*, V, 91 ✓

Some Unpublished English Letters of Historical Importance, *by* *K. K. Datta*, XVI, 164

ENGLISH RESIDENTS,

—with Mahadji Sindhia, *by* *Jadunath Sarkar*, XI, 10 ✓

ERAZI ENGLISH,

Old Survey Report of Historical Importance Concerning 100 *bighas* of Land Granted by the Company to Udant Singh, *by* *Qeyamuddin Ahmed*, XXX (II), 9

EUROPEAN RECORDS,

—on Shivaji, *by* *Balkrishna*, XII, 40

Srirang, the Last Ruler of the Vijayanagar Empire in, *by* *S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XV, 21

EUROPEANS,

Account of European Indigo Planters in Bhagalpur, *by* *K. K. Basu*, XIV, 71

Early Europeans in Bhagalpur, *by* *K. K. Basu*, XV, 90

Education of European and Eurasian Children in India 1860-64, *by* *H. N. Mathur*, XXXI (II), 113

Mayurbhanj and the European Factories at Pipli and Balasore, *by* *P. Acharya*, XVI, 225

—Tombs and Graveyards of the 17th Century in Western India, *by* *G. H. Rawlinson*, IX, 35

FAMINE,

—of 1783-84 and the Company's Relief Measures, *by* *Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXVI (II), 23

—Relief in Madras, 150 Years Ago, *by* *S. V. Chari*, VI, 78

FARANG-I-KARDANI,

—of Jagat Rai Shuja-i-Kayasth Saksena, *by* *Sheikh Abdur Rashid*, XIX, 71

FARMAN,

Adil Shahi *Farman* to Shahji Bhonsle, *by* *M. A. Chaghatai*, XX, 8

Blank *Farman* from King of Delhi for Replacing Nizam Ali, Nawab of Hyderabad, *by* *N. K. Sinha*, XIX, 31

Farmans of Shah Alam II Addressed to Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Asaf Jah II, *by* *Syed Mohiudin*, XXX (II), 87

Farmans of Shah Jahan to Rana of Udaipore, *by* *Sheikh Abdur Rashid*, XXVIII (II), 74

Gopiballabpur *Farmans* of Abdul Fateh Muhammed Nasiruddin Shah, *by* *P. Acharya*, XVII (II), 216

FARMAN—contd.

Imperial *Farmans* Addressed to, Durgadas Rathor, by *Bisheshwar Nath Reu* XXV (II), 186

Mughal *Farmans* in Peshwar, by *S. M. Jaffar*, XVIII, 236

—of Ahmad Shah Durrani regarding Grant of Land in Peshawar in (1169 A. H), by *S. M. Jaffar*, XIX, 114

—of Aurangzeb Alamgir to a *Zamindar* in the Province of Berar, by *M. A. Chaghatai*, XXIII, 8

—of Aurangzeb 17th July, 1681 Outlining the Duties of the *Qazis*, by *N. B. Roy*, XXXII (II), 10

—of Aurangzeb regarding Renewal of the Grant of Village Nagarya, by *S. M. Jaffar*, XXII, 53

—of Aurangzeb to a Maratha Chief, by *M. A. Chaghatai*, XVIII, 64

—of Emperor Akbar 9th January, 1572, by *A. Halim*, XXII, 33

—of Emperor Shah Jahan 26 March, 1653, by *A. Halim*, XIX, 56

—of Farrukhsiyar regarding Assignment of Some Lands to Syed Karamullah in *Pargana*, Sandi, *Sarkar* Khairabad, *Subah* Oudh, by *Parmatma Saran*, XIX, 74

—of Jahangir of the Year 1613 Conferring on Hiranand the Office of *Zamindari* and *Chaudhurai* of Tappa Barari and Tappa Dewra in the *Sarkar* of Monghyr, Bihar, by *M. L. Roy Chaudhry*, XVIII, 188

—of Maryam Zamani Begam, Mother of Jahangir, Authorising Mudabbir Beg to Collect Revenue of the *Jagir* at *Pargana* Chaupala, *Sarkar* Sambhal, by *Zafar Hasan*, VIII, 167

—of Muhammad Shah Conferring the *Zamindari* of Chakla Bardwan (Bengal) on Chitra Sen, by *A. B. Habibullah*, XXIV, 39

—of Shah Alam regarding Assignment of a Village in Bihar to Ghulam Murtza and His Successors, by *S. A. Shere*, XX, 45

FARRUKHABAD,

Agreement Dated 27 December 1775, between Asaf-ud-Daulah of Oudh and Muzaffar Jang of, by *A. L. Srivastava*, XXIX (II), 142

FATAIPUR,

Journey in the 17th Century from Marwar to, by *Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXII, 81

FATEH NAMA GURU KHALSA
JI KA

Note on, by *Sita Ram Kohli*, XXVII (II), 26

FILM PROCESS,

—Its Usefulness for Copying Old Historical Manuscripts, by *M. C. Trivedi*, XV, 66

FORT ST. GEORGE,

An Incident in the Relation of the Governor of Poonamallee with, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XI, 92

Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, the Governor of, *by Clara E. J. Collet*, VI, 29

FORT WILLIAM,

Some Curious Cases of the Supreme Court in the Quinquennial Period of Its Existence at, *by J. S. Rawat*, XXI, 39

FORT WILLIAM "TIME SIGNAL",

—A Note on, *by R. H. Phillimore*, XXIX (II), 73

FRANCO—MARATHA RELATIONS,

Souillac's Fresh Approach to, *by V. G. Hatakar*, XXXII (II),

FRANCOIS, MARTIN,

Wills of Madame Mary de Cupery and, *by A. Balasubramaniam Pillai*, XIV, 56

FRENCH,

—Account of Commerce in India in 1774, *by R. C. Mitra*, XXVII (II), 22

Correspondence of Montigny, the French Diplomatic Agent at Poona Court, *by S. P. Sen*, XXII, 25

—Correspondence Preserved in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal from 1794 to 1850, a Note on, *by Suzanne Karpeles*, XXIII, 26

Diplomatic Intrigues of Chevalier, Governor, of Chandernagore 1767-78, *by S. P. Sen*, XXIX (II), 120

—Diplomatic Relations with Burma, *by A. Singaravelou Pillai*, X, 91

—Franco-Mysore Relations 1785-93, *by S. P. Sen*, XXXI (II), 32

—Menace in Burma during 1793-1810, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XVIII (II), 92

—Menace to Bengal during the Rule of Cartier (Dec. 1769-April 1772), *by Nani Gopal Choudhuri*, XXI, 25

Fresh Light on the Embassy of St. Lubin to the Maratha Court in 1777-78, *by V. G. Hatakar*, XXXI (II), 45

—in Bengal, *Farman and Parawanas* for the Establishment of the, *by S. P. Sen*, XXIII, 21

—in India before 1777, Political and Commercial Relations of the, *R. C. Mitra*, XXVIII (II), 67

—Policy in India in 1777, *by K. A. Nilakanta Shastri*, XIII, 115

—Policy in Maratha-Mysore War 1758-87, *by Mohibbul Hasan Khan*, XXV (II), 63

—Project for the Conquest of Sind, *by S. P. Sen*, XXV, (II), 73

—Relations with Hyderabad 1785-1793, *by S. P. Sen*, XXX (II), 141

—Settlement in Surat, *by R. C. Mitra*, XXXI (II), 40

FRENCH—contd.

Some Early French Writers on India, by *A. Balasubramaniam Pillai*, XII, 104

✓ Warren Hastings and French Menace during 1778-79, by *K.K. Datta*, XXII, 40

Yusuf Khan's Rebellion and French Attempt at Recovery during 1762-64, by *C.S. Srinivasachari*, XVI (II), 24

FRONTIER,

Chinese Frontier Gates, by *Madan Lal Gupta*, XXX (II), 57

New Light on the Resistance Movement of 1829-31 in the North-east, by *H.K. Barpujari*, XXXII (II),

FURRUHHSIYAR,

His *Farman* regarding Assignment of Some Lands to Syed Karamullah in Pargana Sandi Sarkar Khirabad, Oudh, by *Paramatma Saran*, XIX (II), 74

GAEKWARS,

See Gaikwads

GAHINABAI,

—Rani of Baroda, by *C.V. Joshi*, XXII, 70

GAIKWADS,

Letters Exchanged between Holkar and Gaikwad Families, by *C. V. Joshi*, XXIII, 58

Navy of, by *R. K. Ranadive*, XVII, 184

GANESH DAS,

—Author of *Fateh Nama Guru Khalsa Ji Ka*, by *Sita Ram Kohli*, XXVII, (II), 26

GANGADHAR SHASTRI,

Mahadji Sindhia and the Agra College: A Peep into the Records of the Family of, by *M. V. Kibe*, XXIII, 59

Note on, by *K.K. Datta*, XXVII (II), 38

GANGAKHED,

Records of the Rajendras of, by *R.M. Joshi*, XXIX (II), 64

GARH-KATANGA,

See Gondwana.

GARHWAL RULERS,

—and the Mughals 1624-1664, by *G.N. Saletore*, XXXI (II), 17

GAYA,

Gleanings from Miscellaneous Collections of Village Amathua in, by *S. H. Askari*, XXVIII (II), 1

GENTIL, COLONEL,

Memoires of, by *Evan Cotton*, X, 7

GEORGE III,

✓ Newly Discovered Letter of Shah Alam to, by *S.H. Askari*, XX, 47

Shah Alam's Letter to, by *A.B.M. Habibullah*, XVI, 97

GHATPANDE,

—Family of Junnar (Poona), Records of a, by *G.H. Khare*, XXIX (II), 69

GHAZI-UD-DIN, IMAD-UL-MULK,

Last Days of, by *Brajendra Nath Banerjee*, XIII, 90

GHERIA,

Capture and Surrender by the English, by *H. N. Sinha*, XVIII, 226

GHERIA—contd.

Dutch Expedition in 1739
against, *by S. N. Sen*, XVII,
228

GILLESPIE CALUMNIES.

Stamford Raffles and the, *by*
S. N. Das Gupta, XXVIII
(II), 44

GOA,

Minto and, *by Shilendra K.*
Singh, XXIX (II), 133

Some Unknown Dealings bet-
ween Bijapur and, *by H.*
Heras, VIII, 130

GODARD,

His Impressions about India,
by S. P. Sen, XXIV, 35

GOLCONDA REGION,

Some Dutch Charters from,
by K. A. Nilkanta Sastri, XX 6

GOLLAPALLEE,

—Diamond Mines, Sir Streyn-
sham Master's Account of
the, *by S. Krishnaswami,*
Aiyangar, XIII, 43

GOND DYNASTY (CHANDA),

Note on, *by A. Wood*, XI, 47

—Note on the Paper Entitled,
by C. U. Wills, XIII, 144

GONDWANA,

—with Special Reference to
Garh—Katanga and Deogarh
from the 15th to the 18th
Centuries, *by Hirde Narain*,
XI, 55

GOPIBALLABHPUR,

—Farman of Badshah Gazi
Abdul Fateh Mahammad
Nasiruddin Shah, *by P.*
Acharya, XVII, 216

GORGIN KHAN,

—Armenian Commander-in-
Chief and Minister of Nawab
Mir Kasim of Bengal from
1760-63, *by Mesrobb J. Seth*,
X, 108

GOSAIN, DUBIA,

—Sanyasi Agitator from Luc-
know among the Santals of
Hazaribagh, *by Nandalal*
Chatterjee, XXVIII (II), 11

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

Macaulay on the Executive
vis. a. vis the Legislature un-
der the Charter Act of 1833,
by S. V. Desikachar, XXXII.
(II).

GRAND, G. F.,

Last Will and Testament of,
by J. J. Cotton, V, 13

GRANDHAVARI,

—of the Zamorins, *by S. V.*
Venkateswara, XIV, 121

GRAY, GEORGE,

Clive's Dispute regarding the
Levy of a Tax on Public
Women with, *by Nandalal*
Chatterji, XX, 33

GUJRAT,

Letter of Maharaja Abhai-
singh of Marwar Relating to
the Affairs of, *by Bisheshwar*
Nath Reu, XVIII, 328

Maharaja Abhaisingh of Jodh-
pur and Sarbaland of, *by*
Bisheshwar Nath Reu, XXIII,
67

Political and Economic Con-
dition during the 17th Cen-
tury, *by M. S. Commissariat*,
III, 35

Some More Letters of Maha-
raja Abhaisingh of Marwar
regarding His Campaign
against, *by Bisheshwar Nath*
Reu, XXIV, 110

GUJRAT—*contd.*

Two Documents Relating to the Nature of Religious Assignments in the Sultanate of, *by I.H. Qureshi*, XXI, 61

GUJARATI BRAHMAN,

A Forgotten Gujarati Brahman Banker of 18th Century, *by B. A. Salelore*, XXX (II), 155

GURKHAS,

Ranjit Singh's Relations with the, *by N.K. Sinha*, XVIII, 82

GWALIOR,

Rebellion of Man Singh Rao Patankar, *by Hira Lal Gupta*, XXIX (II), 36

GWALIOR FORT,

Its Capture in 1780, *by D. R. Bhandarkar*, XII, 49

Two Captures of, *by H.G. Rawlinson*, XII, 18

HAIDER ALI,

Defeat of Baillie 10th September 1780, *by N.K. Sinha*, XX, 25

His Relations with the British 1760-67, *by N.K. Sinha*, XVII, 67

His Relations with the British 1775-80, *by N.K. Sinha*, XV, 126

His Relations with the Crown, *by D.S. Achuta Rau*, XVIII, 301

His Relations with the Marathas 1763-65, *by N. K. Sinha*, XVI, 76

Some Little Known But Vital Incidents in His Carnatic Campaigns 1780-82, *by K.R. Venkata Rama Ayyar*, XXI, 91

HALICARNASSUS,

Adventurous Life of Dom Antonio Jose de Noronha Pseudo-Nephew of Madame Dupleix and Bishop of, *by A. Balasubramaniam Pillai*, XV, 130

HAMID DANISHMUND, SHAH,

His Relics at Mangalkot, *by B.B. Chakrabarti*, XX, 19

HARDINGE, SIR HENRY,

Some New Light Thrown on the Treaty of Bhyrowal 18 December, 1846 by the Private Letters of, *by Ganda Singh*, XVII, 91

HARIPANT PHADKE,

—the Man He Was, *by T. S. Shejwalkar*, XXIII, 5

HASTINGS, WARREN,

—A Plaintiff, *by O. P. Bhattacharya*, XVII, 80

Chait Singh and, *by S. H. Asokari*, XXX (II), 15

—Chapman's Mission to the Eastern Seas in 1778 and, *by S.K. Saxena*, XXIX (II), 106

French Menace in 1778-79 and, *by J.S. Rawat*, XXII, 40

His Despatches regarding the History of Dhenkanal, *by N.N. Mahapatra*, XIX, 162

His Supposed Resignation of the Office of Governor General of Bengal, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XIX, 27 and XX, 23

Memorial of the Dutch to the Council in Calcutta and, *by K.K. Datta*, XVIII, 166

Some Currency Reforms of, *by J.C. Sinha*, VI, 74

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd.*

Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal and, *by D.N. Banerjee*, XXI, 13 and XXII, 12

HAZARIBAGH (BIHAR),

Sannyasi Agitator from Lucknow among the Santals of, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXVIII, (II), 11

HEARSEY, MAJ. HYDER,

His Intrigues at Bithur, *by P. C. Gupta*, XX, 28

HERRINBARAH (PRISON)

Proceedings of the Supreme Court of Fort William in 1777 regarding Affairs of, *by J. S. Rawat*, XXII, 36

HINDI—URDU CONTROVERSY,

A Forgotten Official Inquiry on the, *by Nandalal Chatterjee*, XXX (II), 30

HINDU RAO,

His Estate in Delhi, *by Upendra Nath Sarkar*, XXV (II), 138

HINDUS,

Exclusion of High Caste Hindus from Oudh Police after the Mutiny, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXIX (II), 13

—in Armenia, 150 Years before Christ, *by Mesrobian J. Seth*, IX, 95

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS,

Film Process for Copying, *by M. C. Trivedi*, XV, 66

HISTORICAL RECORDS, INDIAN,

A Note on the Correlation of, *by J. F. Bruce*, XIV, 195

HISTORY,

Fresh Light on the Family History of Shivaji's Mother, *by Y.K. Deshpande*, XVIII, 233

—of Jats and Its Importance, *by K. R. Qanungo*, IV, 29

—of Marathas, *See Maratha History.*

—of Modern India, Newspapers as a Source of, *by Sri Ram Sharma*, XXIX (II), 130

—of Seringapatam as Revealed in the Maps and Government Records, *by K. N. Venkatasubba Sastry*, XVII, 178

—of Surat Till It Came under the Control of the East India Company, *by H. N. Sinha*, XVII, 110

Research Work in Modern Indian History, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, V, 27

Riyadu'l-Insha as a Source-book of Deccan, *by H. K. Sherwani*, XVII, 170

Some Indian Collections of the *Tarikh-i-Alfi*, *by A. Halim*, XVIII, 108

Sources for British Indian History in the Leading British Archives, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, IV, 13

Tarikh-i-Hamid Khan, *by Mahi-bul Hasan Khan*, XXIII, 13

Tarikh-i-Moghal of Asad Beg, *by Mohammad Aziz Ahmed*, XVII, 87

HOLKAR,

Letters Exchanged between Holkar and Gaikwad Families, *by C. V. Joshi*, XXII, 58

Marquess Wellesley's Policy towards Sindhia in the War with Holkar, 1804-5, *by N. B. Roy*, XVI, 80

HOLKAR, AHILYA BAI,

Fragments from the Records of, *by M. V. Kibe*, XIII, 132

Short Note on the Charities of, *by V. V. Thakur*, XIII, 139

HOLLAND'S MISSION (1779),

Letter of Nawab Nizam Ali Khan on, *by Syed Mohiuddin*, XXIX (II), 117

HUGHES, SIR EDWARD,

An Unpublished Letter of, *by K. K. Datta*, XX, 39

HUMAN SACRIFICE,

Horrid Description of, *by G. S. Dass*, XX, 50

—in 1752, An Account of, *by C. V. Joshi*, XIX, 133

Meriah Sacrifice Offered by Khonds of Orissa, *by K. P. Mitra*, XIII, 49

HYDERABAD,

—and the French 1785-93, *by S. P. Sen*, XXX (II), 141

Letter of Nawab Nizam Ali Khan on Holland's Mission, 1779, *by Syed Mohiuddin*, XXIX (II), 117

IBRATNAMA,

—of Khair-ud-din Allahbadi, Mirza Najaf Khan's First Campaign against the Jats as Described in, *by K. R. Qanungo*, V, 99

IKKERI,

Account of the Administration of Kingdom of, *by L. Narasimnachar*, XVIII, 312

Expansion Wars of Venkatpa Nayaka of, *by H. Heras*, XI, 106

General Randullah Khan's Expedition against, *by B. A. Saleore*, XVI, 50

Paper Sanad of Basavappa Nayaka of, *by H. Heras*, XII, 36

IKKERI SAMASTHANA ALIKE VIVARA,

—An Account of the Kingdom of Ikkeri, *by L. Narasimachar*, XVIII, 312

ILBERT BILL,

Origin of, *by L. P. Mathur*, XXX (II), 84

INAYATULLAH KHAN KASHMIRI,

Newly Discovered Manuscript of *Ahkam-i-Alamgiri* of, *by S. H. Askari*, XXIX (II), 1

INDAPUR VILLAGE,

—A Study in Economic History of, *by C. B. Joshi*, XV, 175

INDIA,

Criminal Jurisdiction of Mayor's Courts in, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XVIII, 76

Daniels in, *by Evan Cotton*, XI, 39

European Tombs and Graveyards of the 17th Century in Western India, *by H. G. Rawlinson*, IX, 35

Facilities for the Study of Historical Records in, *by H. Heras*, XIV, 191

First Limited Liability Bank in, *by H. Sinha*, IX, 80

French Policy in 1777, *by K. A. Nilkanta Shastri*, XIII, 115

John Marshall's Notes and Observations of East India 1668-1672, *by Shafaat Ahmed Khan*, IX, 42

INDIA—contd.

Lord Curzon's Impressions of Indian Administration in 1898-1901, *by Sukumar Bhattacharya*, XXXI (II), 50

Military Booty in British India, *by Bool Chand*, XXV (II), 181

Observations on the Record Rooms of, *by S. N. Sen*, XIV, 189

Rise and Fall of Dutch in, *by Balkrishna*, XV, 38

Some Early French Writers on, *by A. Balasubramaniam Pillai*, XII, 104

Some Openings for Army Historical Research in, *by H. Bullock*, XIII, 150

Sources for 17th Century India in the Leading British Archives, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, VIII, 69

Trade with Turkestan 1873, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XXV (II), 66

INDIA OFFICE, LIBRARY

Fragment from Orme Collection in, *by P. C. Gupta*, XXIV, 28

Note on Polier's Manuscripts in, *by P. C. Gupta*, XXIII, 15

INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS,

Note on the Correlation of, *by J. F. Bruce*, XIV, 195

INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION,

Note on the Letters of the East India Company to Raja Jogi Jagannadhras Bahadur, Exhibited at the 12th Session of, *by R. Subha Rao*, XII, 80

Note on Some of the Berar Exhibits Displayed at the Nagpur Session of, *by Hyder Hasan Abidi*, XI, 79

INDIGO,

—Planters in Bhagalpur. Account of the Early European, *by K. K. Basu*, XIV, 71

INDORE,

—A Century Ago, *by S. N. Dhar*, XXIII, 63

Foundation of, *by M. V. Kibe*, XXV (II), 183

Glimpses From the Records of Diwan Palshikar Family of, *by M. V. Kibe*, XXXI (II), 159

Persian Correspondence of Vithal Mahadeo Kibe *alias* Tarya Jog of, *by M. V. Kibe*, XXI, 79

INGLE, AMBAJI,

Wazir Ali's Intrigues with, *by K. D. Bhargava*, XXII, 57

INSCRIPTIONS,

Kasiari Inscription of Raja Kalyan Mal, *by P. Acharya*, XXI, 88

—of 1785, Notes on, *by S. N. Bhattacharyya*, XII, 67

—of Burma, *by G. H. Luce*, X, 66

INSHA-I-CHAHAR GULSHAN

Unpublished Work Containing Official Correspondence of the Early Asafjahi Period, *by Abdul Majeed Siddiqi*, XVI, 199

INSHA-I-NAURANG

A Note on, *by Sheikh Abdur Rashid*, XXIX (II), 78

INTERNATIONAL SEA POLICY,

—in 1797, A Case of, *by*
Suzanne Karpeles, XXIV, 93

JADHAWAS OF SINDHKHED,

—A Warrior Family of Berar,
by D.B. Mahajan, XXV (II),
125

JAGANNADHRAO BAHADUR, RAJAH.

Note on the Letters of the East
India Company., Addressed
to Jogi Jagannadhras Baha-
dur Exhibited at the 12th
Session of the I.H.R.C., *by R.*
Subha Rao, XII, 80

JAGAT RAI SAKSENA, SHU- JAI KAYASTH.

Farhang-i-Kardani of, by Sheikh
Abdur Rashid, XIX, 71

JAGAT SETHS,

—of Murshidabad, Genealogy
of, *by P.C. Nahar*, V, 18

JAGDISH, SEVARAM,

Life and Fortunes of, *by C. V.*
Joshi, XVIII, 316

JAGIRS,

—in Punjab, Primogeniture
Rule of Succession to, *by*
V.S. Suri, XXXI (II), 21

JAHANABAD, SERAI,

—at Peshawar, *by S.M. Jaffar*,
XX, 51

JAHANARA BEGAM,

Her Reply to Letter of Con-
dolence from Aurangzeb on
the Death of Shahjahan, *by*
Zafar Hasan, III, 18

JAHANDAR SHAH, PRINCE,

Court Bulletin of, *by G.N. Sale-*
tore, XXIX (II), 88

Note on, *by A.F.M. Abdul Ali*,
XIV, 138

JAHANGIR,

—and the Portugues, *by H.*
Heras, IX, 72

His *Farman* of 1613 Conferring
the Office of *Zamindari* and
Chaudhras of Tappa Barani
and Tappa Dewra in the
Sarkar of Monghyr, Bihar,
by M.L. Roy Chaudhary, XVIII,
188

His Responsibility for the
Death of Sher Afgan, the
First Husband of Nur Jahan
Begam, *by Beni Prasad* IV,
19

Recently Discovered *Farman*
of Maryam Zamani, Mother
of, *by Zaffar Hasan*, VIII, 167

Revolt of Mirza, *by Krishan Lal*
Sachdeva, XXXI (II), 97

JAI SINGH, MAHARAJA OF JAIPUR,

—and Prince Muhammad Dara
Shikoh, *by K. R. Qanungo*, IX,
86

Attitude of the Portuguese to-
wards Shivaji during the
Campaigns of Shaista Khan
and, *by Panduranga Pissurlen-*
car, IX, 109

—Fr. Boudier : A Little Known
Friend of, *by H. Heras*, XXII,
5

JAIPUR,

—Fr. Boudier: A Little Known
Friend of Maharaja Sawai
Jai Singh of, *by H. Heras*,
XXII, 5

House of, *by Jadunath Sarkar*,
XII, 15

Letter of the Year 1751 from
the Maratha Agent at, *by*
G.H. Khare, XXI, 10

Metcalf and, *by Y. C. Gaur*,
XXV (II), 158

JAIPUR—*contd.*

Some New Records on Marathas
Relations with, *by G.H. Khare*
XXIV, 5

JAIPUR STATE ARCHIVES.

Transcripts from Records in,
by Raghbir Singh, XV, 12

JAISINGH RAO GHATGE

See Hindu Rao

JALALABAD,

Journey in the 17th Century
from Marwar to Fataipur be-
yond, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*,
XXII, 81

JAMNADASS,

Trial of Nana Sahib's Imposter,
by V.P. Pandit, XXX (II), 90

JANJIRA.

First Offensive of Peshwa Baji-
rao I against, *by V.G. Dighe*
XV, 159

JANOJI BHONSLE.

Relations between Madhav Rao
and, *by V.S. Chitale*, XXVIII,
(II), 13

Treaty of Kanakpur between
Madhav Rao I and, *by G.S.*
Sardesai, XI, 34

JASWANT RAO HOLKAR,
MAHARAJA,

✓ Glimpses of British Correspon-
dence of 1804-10 regarding,
by M.V. Kibe, XXII, 76

JATS,

—and the Importance of Their
History, *by K.R. Qanungo*, IV,
29

Mirza Najaf Khan's First Ca-
mpaign against the, *by K.R.*
Qanungo, V, 99

JAWAHAR MAL BAIKUS,

His *Desturul Amal* (1144 A.H.),
by Mohd. Aziz Ahmad, XIX, 53

JAWAN BAKHT JAHANDAR
SHAH, PRINCE,

Note on, *by A.F.M. Abdul Ali*,
XIV, 138

JAYANTA.

Papers Relating to the Anne-
xation in 1835 of, *by H. K.*
Barpujari, XXX (II), 25

JESUIT,

—Letters and Accounts, *by H.*
Heras, XVIII, 1

JESUIT RECORDS,

Historical Value of, *by R. Sath-*
yanatha Ayyar, VI, 116

JHAMPANNA NAYAK,

Traditional History of Chiefs
of Chitaldrug as Described in
kaifyat of, *by R. Rama Rao*,
XVIII, 305

JHANSI,

Danger to Jhansi in 1774-75,
by T. S. Shejwalkar, XXVII
(II), 49

JHANSI, RANI OF,

Ancestors of, *by T.S. Shejwalkar*
XXIV, 9

Some Unpublished Documents
on Her Death and the Muti-
ny in Central India, *by M.*
H.R. Taimuri, XXIX (II), 157

JINJI,

Some Dutch Documents on the
Siege of Jinji and Capitula-
tion of Pondichery 1692-93,
by K. A. Nilakanta Shastri,
XVII, 34

JODHPUR,

Letter of Maharaja Abhaisingh
about His Campaign agai-
nst Bikaner, *by Bisheshwar*
Nath Reu, XX, 68

Maharaja Suratsingh of Bika-
ner and Maharaja Mansingh
of, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*,
XIX, 146

- JODHPUR—*contd.*
 Sarbaland of Gujrat and Maharaja Abhaisingh of, *by Bishe-war Nath Reu*, XXIII, 67
- JOHN COMPANY BAHADUR,
see East India Company, British,
- JOHNSON, CAPT. E. J.,
 —Commissioner at Bithur 1823-28, *by P. C. Gupta*, XIX, 34
- JOHNSTON, JAMES HENRY,
 "Stream" Johnston, *by S. N. Sen*, XVI, 232
- JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION,
 —in Oudh during the Time of Wajid Ali Shah 1847-1856, Contemporary Account of, *by Sheikh Abdur Rashid*, XXXI (II), 164
- JUDICIAL REFORMS,
 Attempts to Introduce Judicial Reforms in Madras during 1763-1800, *by M. A. Subramaniam*, XX, 8
- JUDICIARY,
 Native Pleaders in an Early District Court in Bengal, *by K. K. Basu*, XXII, 43
- JUGAL KISHORE, RAJA,
 His Despatch regarding the Sack of Delhi by Nadir Shah, *by S. H. Askari*, XXV (II), 107
- JUNGLE TARAI, ZILLA,
 Sanad of 1776 Issued by Captain James Brown, Military Collector of, *by Makhanlal Roy Choudhury*, XVI, 149
- JUNGLETERRY,
 Study in Some Early British Sanads Relating to, *by A. N. Sinha*, XVIII, 209
- JUTE.
 Beginning of Its Export to England, *by J. C. Sinha*, XIII, 93
- KABUL,
 Mohan Lal's Letters from Kabul in 1842, *by Hari Ram Gupta*, XVI, 129
- KAITHI (VILLAGE IN BIHAR)
 Old Village Survey Report of *by K. K. Datta*, XXIX, 15
- KAITHI SCRIPT,
 Forgotten Plea for Its Recognition in Place of Nagri in U. P., *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXXI, 75
- KALALE,
 Dynasty of the Chiefs of, *by M. H. Krishna*, XX, 56
- KALYAN MAL, RAJA,
 Kasiari Inscription of, *by P. Acharya*, XXI, 88
- KAMAKATIPITHA,
 Note on Some Grants to Sri Sankarcharya Swami of, *by K. R. Venkatarama Ayyar*, XXIII, 72
- KANAKAPUR,
 —Treaty between Peshwa Madhav Rao I and Janoji Bhonsle *by G. S. Sardesai*, XI, 34
- KANDY RAJAS,
 —of Pudukkottai, *by K. R. Venkata Raman*, XXX (II), 153
- KANHOJI ANGRJA,
 Some Notes on a Conflict between the English of Bombay and, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, XIX, 167
- KANTHIRAVA NARASRAJA WODEYAR OF MYSORE,
 —and the Last Emperor of Vijayanagar, *by S. Krishna-swami Aiyangar*, XVIII, 20

KARNA, RAJA.

—Son of Chhatrapati Rajaram,
by *A. G. Pawar*, XIX, 159

KARNAMAH.

Note on, by *K. Sajan Lal*, XXVI
(II), 33

KARNATAK.

See Carnatic.

KARRACK, ISLAND OF.

Conflict between Government
of India and the British
Foreign Office regarding Its
Evacuation in 1841-42, by
Bool Chand, XVII, 163

KASEGAON (SHOLAPUR).

Archives from the Deshmukh
and Deshpande Families of,
by *G. H. Khare*, XXXI, (II), 77

KASIARI.

—Inscription of Raja Kalyan
Mal, by *P. Acharya*, XXI, 88

KATHMANDU.

Indian Trade Delegation to,
by *G. N. Saleatore*, XXXII (II),

KEECHAKS.

Note on, by *K. P. Mitra*, XIX,
89

KELADI.

English and the First Civil War
in, by *B. A. Saleatore* XIX, 20

KELADI DYNASTY.

Ikkeri Samasthana Alike Vivara
or an Account of the Ad-
ministration of the Kingdom
of Ikkeri under, by *L. Nara-*
simhachar XVIII, 312

KHAIR-UD-DIN ALLAHABADI.

Mirza Najaf Khan's First Cam-
paign against the Jats as Des-
cribed in the *Ibraatnama* of,
by *K. R. Qanungo*, V, 99

KHALIL-UD-DIN MUFTI.

Letters of, by *K.C. Nigam*, XIX,
65

KHANDEKARS.

Papers Relating to the Protec-
tion Afforded by the House
of Sindhia to the, by *Ganpat*
Rav Khandekar, XII, 102

KHANDESH.

Sixteen Persian Documents
Concerning Nazarbar (Nan-
durbar) in, by *M. A. Chaghtai*,
XIX, 15

Three Persian Documents
Concerning Baglana (Baglan)
in, by *M. A. Chaghtai*, XXIV,
14

KHOJAH PETRUS.

—Armenian Merchant Diplo-
mat, by *Mesrobb J. Seth*, XI,
151

KHONDS.

—of Orrissa, Meriah Sacrifice
Offered by, by *K. P. Mitra*,
XIII, 49

KIBE, VITHAL MAHADEV.

—alias Tatyia Jog of Indore,
Persian Correspondence of,
by *M. V. Kibe*, XXI, 79

KNIGHTON, WILLIAM.

Note on "Private Life of an
Eastern King" Compiled by,
by *J. J. Cotton*, IX, 25

KOCH-MUGHAL RELATIONS.

Unknown Phase of, by *S.H.*
Askari, XVII, 139

KOLABA.

Samthaji Angria : A Pretender
to the Gadi of, by *Upendra*
Nath Sarkar, XXIX (II), 98

KOLHAPUR.

Significance of Rebellion of
1844-45 in Sawant Wadi and,
by *Virendra Kumar*, XIX, 67

KOTAH,

Marathi Records of, *by G. S. Sardesai*, XXX (II), 120

KRISHNA BHANJA,

—Raja of Mayurbhanj, *Sanad of, by P. Acharya*, XV, 181

KRISHNAGAR,

Committee of Circuit at, *by A. P. Das Gupta*, XVI, 91

KURNOOL,

Economic Condition of the Ceded Districts 1800-7, *by J. C. Sinha*, XVII, 56

Lord Cornwallis and the Nizam's Claim to, *by M. H. Khan*, XXIV, 23

KUMBHA, RANA,

Note on *Prashasti Sangrah*, *by G. N. Sharma*, XXI, 73

LAHORE,

Letter from Nadir Shah to Zakariya Khan, Governor of Multan and, *by Maulavi Zafar Hasan*, IV, 25

Nau Nihal Singh and the Nepalese Mission to, *by I. B. Banerjee*, XXII, 17

LAHORE DURBAR,

Relations with China, *by M. L. Ahluwalia*, XXX (II), 1

LAHORE THRONE,

Document Dated November 1840 Regulating Succession, to the, *by Sita Ram Kohli*, XXXII (II), 1

Sher Singh and the First War of Succession for, *by M. L. Ahluwalia*, XXXII (II), 107

LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION,

Amani System in Madras, *by B. S. Baliga*, XVII, 10

Government's Right to Lands Belonging to Dispossessed Proprietors in Oudh, *by Nandlal Chatterji*, XXV (II), 79

Mofussil Special Commission in the North Western Provinces, *by R. N. Nagar*, XVII, 82

Office of the *Qanungo* in Bihar, *by K. P. Mitra*, XXI, 17

Settlement Policy in North-West Provinces 1801-1880, *by L. P. Mathur*, XXXI (II), 130

Some Suggestions for Stabilising Settlement of Land Revenue in Bengal Prior to 1786, *by R. B. Ramsbotham* VII, 50

Village Settlements of Land Revenue in Madras 1807-22, *by B. S. Baliga*, XXI, 4

LAND REVENUE RECORDS,

—of Tirhut 1783 1838, A Study of, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXX (II), 43

LANGUAGE CONTROVERSY,

A Century Ago, *by Dayal Dass*, XXXII (II),

Forgotten Official Inquiry on Hindi-Urdu Controversy, *by Nandalal Chatterjee* XXX (II), 30

LORD, DR. PERCIVAL BARTON,

His Interview with Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Amritsar in 1838 on His Mission to Peshawar, *by S. K. Saxena*, XXII, 66

LUBIN, M. DE, ST.

Fresh Light on His Embassy to the Maratha Court 1777-78 *by V. G. Halalkar*, XXXI (II), 45

LUCKNOW.

Dubia Gosain : A Sanyasi Agitator from Lucknow Among Santals of Hazaribagh, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXVIII (II), 11

Mukhbir-i Sadiq of, *by K. Sajan Lal* XXVII (II), 93

LUTF-UN-NISA.

—Begum of Nawab Siraj-ud-Daulah, *by B. N. Banerjee*, VIII, 190

MACARTNEY, LORD.

—Carnatic and Tanjore, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXVIII (II), 90

MACAULAY, LORD.

—on the Executive *vis-a-vis* the Legislature under the Charter Act of 1833, *by S. V. Desikachar*, XXXII (II), 91

MACDONALD, LT. COL. JOHN.

—of the East India Company's Military Service : His Proposal for the Establishment of an Improved System of Telegraphic Communication, *by R. B. Ramsbotham*, XI, 14

MACKENZIE, COLIN.

Two Early Collectors of Manuscripts and Records—Robert Orme and, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, VI, 84

MACKENZIE MANUSCRIPTS.

Their Historical Value with Special Reference to the Pallava Documents in the Collection, *by R. Gopalan*, VI, 111

MACKESON, LIEUTENANT.

—Avitabile Correspondence *by S. N. Sen*, XXII, 94

MACPHERSON, SIR JOHN.

Fresh Study of a Madras Civilian, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXV (II), 34

MADAD-I-MAASH

Some Documents Relating to Small Grants in *Chauth* and, *by I. H. Qureshi*, XXII, 56

MADALAPANJI.

Oriya Letter from Madalapanji Relating to Raghoji Bhonsla's March to Orissa and Bengal in 1743, *by P. Acharya*, XXIV, 115

MADHAV RAO. PESHWA.

Relations between Janoji Bhonsle and, *by V. S. Chitale*, XXVIII (II), 13

Treaty of Kanakpur between Janoji Bhonsle and, *by G. S. Sardesai*, XI, 34

MADHOSINGH.

Correspondence Relating to Madhosingh of Jaipur and Some of His Contemporaries, *by S. H. Arkari*, XXIV, 73

MADHURAI.

Col. Baird at Tirupparankunram, *by T. V. Mahalingam*, XXVIII (II), 62

Tiruchirapalli Grant of Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha of, *by K. R. Venkataraman*, XXVII (II), 32

MADRAS.

Acquisition of Five New Villages : "The Story of the Present", *by V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*, XII, 76

Amani System of Land Revenue Administration in, *by B. S. Baliga*, XVII, 10

Attempts to Introduce Judicial Reforms during 1763-1800 in, *by M. C. Subramanian*, XX, 8

Dubash Avadhunam Paupiah and a Famous Trial of, *by A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar*, XII, 27

Famine Relief 150 Years Ago, *by S. V. Chari*, VI, 78

MADRAS—contd.

Home Government and the End of the Policy of Permanent Settlements 1802-18, *by B. S. Baliga*, XIX, 7

Humanitarian Ideas in Madras 1800-35, *by B. S. Baliga*, XVIII, 34

Prison Administration (1802-40) in, *by B. S. Baliga*, XX, 3

Recorder's Court and Some of Its Findings 1798-1801, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXVII (II), 62

Right and Left Hand Castes Disputes in the Early Part of the 18th Century in, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XII, 68

Some Aspects of Education in the Early 19th Century, *by B. S. Baliga*, XXV (II), 42

✓ Sovereign Status of the Nawabs of the Carnatic Discussed in the Recorder's Court and the Supreme Court at Madras during 1798-1811, *by C. S. Srinivasachari* XXII, 1

Two Correspondents of Governor Robert Palk—Chokappa and Muttukrishna, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXI, 1

Village Settlements of Land Revenue during 1807-22 in, *by B. S. Baliga*, XXI, 4

✓ —Weavers under the Company, *by H. Dodwell*, IV, 41

MADRAS ARMY,

See Army, Madras,

MADURA,

Madurai-Talavaralaru—An Account of the Temple of, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, VI, 104

—Renters, Rebellion of, *by K. Venkata Rama Ayyar*, XVIII, 363

MADURAI-TALAVARALARU,

Account of the Temple of Madura, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, VI, 104

MAHADJI SINDHIA,

—and the Agra College: A Peep into the Records of the Family of Gangadhar Shastri *by M. V. Kibe*, XXIII, 59

English Residents with, *by Jadunath Sarkar*, XI, 10

—of Gwalior, *by A. F. M. Abd Ali*, XII, 108

MAHARASHTRA,

Its Tutelage under Karnataka *by B. A. Saleore*, XV, 85

Scope and Value of Extant Family Records in, *by G. S. Sardesai*, XV, 35

MAHFUZ KHAN BAHADUR

Note on Some Unpublished Letters of, *by S. Natarajan* XXVIII (II), 71

MAHIM BAKHAR,

Some Fragments of, *by T. S. Shejwalkar*, XXV (II), 52

MAJMUA-E-TAWARIKH
BEDAR,

—A Rare Persian Manuscript *by A. L. Srivastava* XXV (II), 87

MAJMUA-E-YUSUFI

—Newly Discovered Work of the Historian Yusuf Ali Khan, *by S. H. Askari*, XXII, 45

MALABAR RAJAHS,

✓ —and the Company, *by K. K. Datta*, XV, 107

MALET, SIR CHARLES WAR-
RE,

His Manuscript Letter-book
1780-84, by *Raghubir Singh*,
XIV, 19

MALWA,

Influence of the Press on the
Outbreak of the Mutiny
Especially in Central India,
by *K. L. Srivastava*, XIX, 156

MANBHUM,

Munity in, by *Jagdish Naryan
Sarkar*, XXXII (II), 36

Some Contemporary Records
Relating to the Movement
of 1857-59 in Chotanagpur,
Singhbhum, Palamau and,
by *K.K. Datta*, XXXI (II), 12

MANDU,

Rupmati of, by *L.M. Crump*,
VIII, 175

MANGALKOT,

Relics of Shah Hamid Danish-
mund at, by *B.B. Chakrabarti*,
XX, 19

MANGAMMAL, RANI,

Her Grant to the Nattharwali
Dargah at Trichinopoly: Its
Historical Background, by
K. R. Venkata Rama Ayyar,
XX, 70

MANIPUR,

Notes on the Early History of,
by *A.F.M. Abdul Ali*, V, 119

MANSINGH, MAHARAJA OF
JODHPUR,

—and Maharaja Suratsingh
of Bikaner, by *Bisheshwar
Nath Reu*, XIX, 146

MANSINGH, RAJA,

—from Some Oriya and Per-
sian Records of Orissa, by
P. Acharya, XXII, 86

MANSINGH RAO PATAN-
KAR,

Rebellion of, by *Hira Lal Gupta*,
XXIX (II), 36

MANUCHY, NICOLAO,

Will and Testament of, by
Singaravelou Pillai, VIII, 169

MANUSCRIPTS,

Brief Note on *Shahjahan Nama*
and *Tazkiratu-s-Salatin* (II) in
the National Archives of
India, by *M.H. Rizawi*, XXXI
(II), 156

Film Process for Copying An-
cient Historical, by *M. C.
Trivedi*, XV, 66

—of Rajab Ali in the Punjab
Government Records Office,
by *V. S. Suri*, XXIX (II), 146

Photo-copying: Its Progress
and Equipment, by *M. C.
Trivedi*, XVI, 53

Robert Orme and Colin Mac-
kenzie: Two Early Collec-
tors of Records and, by *C. S.
Srinivasachari*, VI, 84

MAP,

Godwin Austen's Map of
Westen Bhutan and His
Survey Report 1864, by
Upendra Nath Sarkar, XXXI
(II), 86

MARATHA HISTORY,

Present Needs of, by *G. S.
Sardesai*, XII, 22

MARATHA RECORDS,

Family Records of the 17th
Century, by *Jadunath Sarkar*,
IX, 22

Marathi Documents from My-
sore, by *M.H. Krishna*, XVII,
182

Note on Historical, by *R. K.
Ranadive*, VI, 63

MARATHA RECORDS—*contd.*

Note on Marathi Historical Records and Their Publication, *by D.B. Parasnis*, III, 51

Papers of the Gulgule Family of Kotah, *by G. S. Sardesai*, XXX (II), 120

Some Original Marathi Documents, *by M.V. Kibe*, XVIII, 323

Some Persian Records from a Sardar Natu Family of Poona, *by G.H. Khare*, XXVI (II), 12

MARATHAS.

—and Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah I 1721-28, *by V. G. Dighe*, XIV, 107

Ayya Shastri: A South Indian Chief Justice of the Maratha State, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXI (II), 19

Causes of Maratha-Portuguese War 1683-84, *by George M. Moraes*, XVIII, 68

Cis-sutlej Chiefs under Maratha Rule, *by S. N. Banerjee*, XXIII, 69

Commercial and Social Inter-course between the East India Company and the Poona Court in the 18th Century, *by A. F. M. Abdul Ali*, XI, 175

Defence of the Frontier of Bihar and Orissa against Maratha and Pindari Incursions during 1800-19, *by K. P. Mitra*, XVI, 150

Early Phase of the Struggle between the Barbhais and Raghunath Rao, *by V. S. Chitale*, XXIV, 18

Failure of Anglo-Maratha Negotiations regarding the Cession of Cuttack, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XV, 79

Food Scarcity in Bombay Island in 1737-39: A Side issue of the Maratha Campaign against Bassein, *by P. M. Joshi*, XXIX (II), 56

Fresh Light on the Embassy of St. Lubin to the Maratha Court in 1777-78, *by V. G. Hataikar*, XXXI (II), 45

Haripant Phadke: the Man He Was, *by T.S. Shejwalkar*, XXIII, 5

Hyder Ali's Relations with the Marathas during 1763-65, *by N.K. Sinha*, XVI, 76

Kanhoji Bhonsle, Sena Sahel Subha: Reasons for His Removal, *by Y. K. Deshpande*, XXIV, 82

Letter from the Maratha Agent at Jaipur to Peshwa Agent at Delhi 1751, *by G. H. Khare*, XXI, 10

Letter of the Year 1751 from the Maratha Agent with the Mughal Vazir Safdarjani regarding Grant of Land to Maratha Sardars for Ali against Pathans, *by D. V. Gokhale*, XXIII, 10

Maratha Ambassadors at the Court of Delhi and Their Correspondence, *by D. B. Parasnis*, VIII, 159

Mayurbhanj during the Early Maratha and British Occupation in Orissa, *by P. Acharya*, XIX, 152

Memoire on Franco-Maratha Negotiations from 1770 to 1783, *by S. P. Sen*, XXVII (II), 78

MARATHAS—*contd.*

Original Correspondence between the English and the, *by D.B. Parasnis*, V, 81

Parwana Relating to the *Sanad* of *Sardeshmukhi* given to *Shahu Chhatrapati*, *by B. W. Bhat* XXVII (II), 104

Policy of the French in Maratha—Mysore War of 1785-87, *by Mohibbul Hasan Khan*, XXV (II), 63

Political and Religious Policy of the First Two Peshwas in the North, *by S.V. Puntambekar*, XXII, 29

Raja Alba Singh and the, *by S.N. Banerjee*, XXI, 76

Raja Karna, the Son of Chhatrapati Rajaram, *A. G. Pawar*, XIX, 159

Ranger Snow Episode, *by I. H. Baqai*, XVIII, 261

Rebellion of Man Singh Rao Patankar, *by Hira Lal Gupta*, XXIX (II), 36

Relations between Madhav Rao and Janoji Bhonsle, *by V.S. Chitale*, XXVIII (II), 13

Shuja-ud-Dowla's Policy during Maratha Invasion of 1770-71, *by A. L. Srivastava*, XVIII, 332

Some New Records on Maratha—Jaipur Relations *by G. H. Khare*, XXIV, 5

Souillac's Fresh Approach to Franco—Maratha Relations, *by V.G. Hatakhar* XXXII (II), 28

Unique *Farman* of Aurangzeb to a Maratha Chief, *by M. A. Chaghtai*, XVIII, 64

MARATHI NEWSPAPERS.

Century Old Files of, *by Y. K. Deshpande*, XXV (II), 121

MARSHALL, JOHN.

His Notes and Observations of East India 1668-72, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, IX, 42

MARTANDA VARMA.

—Maharaja of Travancore 1729-58, a Unique Dedicatory Deed of 1750, *by R. Vasudeva Poduval*, XIX, 138

MARWAR.

Another Letter of Maharaja Abhaisingh regarding the Submission of Sarbuland Khan, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XV, 124

Journey from Marwar to Fatehpur beyond Jalalabad in the 17th Century, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXII, 81

Letter of Maharaja Abhaisingh Relating to the Gujrat Affairs, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XVIII, 328

Letter of Maharaja Abhaisingh to his *Vakil* at the Mughal Court describing His Military Achievements in Gujrat, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XIV, 63

Letter of Maharana Arising of Mewar Addressed to Maharaja Bijaysingh of, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXI, 75

Maharaja Abhaisingh and the Nizam, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XVI, 211

MARYAM ZAMANI BEGAM.

—Mother of Jahangir, Her *Farman* Authorising Mudabbir Beg to Collect Revenue of the *Jagir* at *Pargana Chaulpala*, *Sarkar Sambhal*, *by Zafar Hasan* VIII, 167

MASTANI.

Historical Setting of a Grievous Episode : Tragedy of, *by V. D. Rao*, XVII, 47

MATLUB-UL-TALIBIN,

Note on, *by Syed Moinul Haq*, XX, 37

MAUDAVE, MADAME DE.

Youth and Marriage of, *by Yvonne Robert Gaebele*, XXVIII (II), 37

MAUZA RAVERKHEDI
(BRITISH NEMAR).

Account of the Vrindawan of Peshwa Bajirao I at, *by M. V. Kibe*, XII, 98

MAYO, LORD.

Some Notes on the Ambala Darbar 1869, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XXII, 19

MAYOR'S COURTS.

Criminal Jurisdiction of, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XVIII, 76

MAYURBHANJ

—and the European Factories at Pipli and Balasore, *by P. Acharya*, XVI, 225

Boundary Disputes between the British and Mayurbhanj in the 18th Century, *by Tarit Kumar Mukherji*, XXVII, (II), 73

—during Early Maratha and British Occupation in Orissa *by P. Acharya*, XIX, 152

—during Nawab Alivardi Khan's Expedition to Orissa, XVIII, 349

Sanad of Raja Krishna Bhanja of, *by P. Acharya*, XV, 181

MEHDI ALI KHAN BAHADUR OF OUDH,

Will of, *by Ram Prasad Tripathi*, VI, 129

MERIAH SACRIFICE,

—in Orissa, *by K. P. Mishra*, XIII, 49

METCALFE,

—and Jaipur, *by Y. C. Gaur*, XX (II), 158

—and Oudh, *by Y. C. Gaur*, XXIII, 48

MEWAR,

Chandrabhan on Mewar Episode of 1654, *by Band Prasad Saksena*, XVIII, 104

Document Relating to Bala Sindhia's Invasion of, *by G. Sharma*, XXII, 79

Letter of Maharana Arisim to Bijaysingh of Marwar, *Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XX,

MICROFILMING,

Application du Microfilm aux Archives D'etat, *by R. Marichal*, XXV (II), 13

Immense Possibilities of Use in India, *by M. C. Tripathi*, XXIX (II), 160

MILITARY BOOTY,

—in British India, *by P. Chand*, XXV (II), 131

MINTO, LORD,

—and East India Company Turkish Arabia Affairs, *Shilendra K. Singh*, XXX, 150

—and Goa, *by Shilendra K. Singh*, XXIX (II), 138

MIR JUMLA,

Rise of, *by Jagdish Narayan Sarkar*, XIX, 105

Some Letters of Qutb Shah and Mir Jumla Relating to the Partition of Karnatak, *by Jagdish Narayan Sarkar*, XVIII, 197

MIR KASIM, NAWAB OF BENGAL,

Gorgin Khan, the Armenian Commander - in - Chief and Minister of, *by Mesrobo J. Seth*, X, 108

Last Days of, *by B. N. Banerjee*, X, 123

Unpublished Persian Letter of, *S. H. Askari*, XV, 134

MIRAT-AL-HAQAIQ.

Note on, *by Raghubir Singh*, XVIII, 356

MIRAT-UL-AUZA,

Note on, *by Sheikh Abdur Rashid*, XXX (II), 98

MIRZA JEHANGIR,

His Revolt, *by Krishan Lal Sachdeva*, XXXI (II), 97

MISSION.

—of Holland 1779, Letter of Nawab Nizam Ali Khan on, *by Syed Mohiuddin*, XXIX (II), 117

—to the Western States of Rajasthan 1831, *by G. N. Saletore*, XXX, (II), 115

Warren Hastings and Chapman's Mission to Eastern Seas 1778, *by Sri Krishna Saxena*, XXIX (II), 105

MODAVE, LOUIS LAURENT DOLISY COMTE DE.

Correspondence of, *by S. P. Sen*, XXVII (II), 13

MOFUSSIL SPECIAL COMMISSION,

—in the North Western Provinces, *by R. N. Nagar*, XVII (II), 82

MOHAMMED ALI WALA JAH,

Collection of Original Letters by Nizam Ali Khan Addressed to, *by A. M. Siddiqi*, XVIII, 265

MOHAN LAL,

His Letters from Kabul in 1842, *by Hari Ram Gupta*, XVI, 129

MONTIGNY,

—French Diplomatic Agent at the Court of Poona, Correspondence of, *by S. P. Sen*, XXII, 25

MUGHAL ADMINISTRATION,

Dasturu'l Amal of Jawahar Mal Baikus as a Source of, *by Mohd. Aziz Ahmad*, XIX, 53

Farhang-i-Kardani, of Jagat Rai Shuja'i Kayasth Saksena, as a Source of, *by Sheikh Abdur Rashid*, XIX, 71

Some Manuals of, *by Sri Ram Sharma*, XV, 146

MUGHAL HISTORY,

Mirza Jehangir's Revolt, *by Krishan Lal Sachdeva*, XXXI (II), 97

Tarikh-i-Moghul of Asad Beg, *by Mohammad Aziz Ahmad*, XVII, 87

MUGHAL INDIA

New Account of Mughal India, being Notes and Observations on East India by John Marshall, *by Shajaat Ahmed Khan*, IX, 42

Some Official Records of, *by Sri Ram Sharma*, XIV, 87

MUGHAL PERIOD,

Historical Families of Berar during the, *by Y. K. Deshpande*, XIV, 104

MUGHALS,

"A Lost Document," being a *Sanad* Issued by a Mughal Dignitary of Shah Jahan's Reign to Mehta Chhabil Dass of *Pargana Hazara*, *by S. M. Jaffar*, XXI, 59

—and the Garhwal Rulers 1624-64, *by G. N. Saletore*, XXXI (II), 17

Appointment of a District Official by the Court of the Later, *by A. Halim*, XXIII, 29

Mughal *Farmans* in Peshawar, *by S.M. Jaffar*, XVIII, 236

Public Opinion as a Factor in the Government Appointments in the Mughal State, *by Qeyamuddin Ahmed*, XXXI (II), 142

Some Aspects of Education and Literature under the Great, *by Beni Prasad*, V, 44

Some Documents Bearing on Mughal Grants to Raja Shahu 1717-24, *by A.G. Pawar*, XVII, 204

Unknown Phase of Koch-Bihar Relations with, *by S.H. Askari*, XVII, 139

Unrecorded Mughal Campaign of the Year 1690-91, *by A. G. Pawar*, XXII, 84

MUHAMMAD ABU TURAB MUDARRIS, SHEIKH,

Adil Shahi Grants to, *by M.A. Chaghatai*, XXI, 7

MUHAMMAD AKBAR,

—Heir-apparent of Shah Alam Bahadur Badshah Gnazi, a *Nishan* of, *by A. H. Nizami*, XXVII, 98

MUHAMMAD ALI WALAJAH, NAWAB,

His Petition to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, *by Yusuf Husain Khan*, XIV, 124

MUHAMMAD SHAFI, MIRZA,

Diary of His Campaign against Sikhs February-July 1780, *by Hari Ram Gupta*, XVII, 103

MUHAMMAD SHAH, EMPEROR,

A Sanskrit-Maithili Document of the Time of, *by Dinesh Chandra Sarkar*, XVIII, 87

His *Farman* Conferring the Zamindari of Chakla Bardwan in Bengal on Chitra Sen, *by A.B. Habibullah*, XXIV, 39

MUKHBIR-I-SADIQ,

—Of Lucknow, Note on, *by K. Sajjan Lal*, XXVII (II), 93

MULTAN,

Letter from Nadir Shah to Zakariya Khan, the Governor of Lahore and, *by Maulavi Zafar Hasan*, IV, 25

MUNRO, SIR THOMAS,

More Light on, *by K.N. Venkatasubba Sastri*, XIV, 127

Some Unpublished Letters of, *by K. Sajjan Lal*, XXXI (II), 106

MUNSHAAT-I-HUSAINI,

—A Collection of Browne's Correspondence, *by S. H. Asakri*, XXI, 52

MUNSIFFS,

Origin and Institution of, *by R.B. Ramsbotahm*, VIII, 61

MURSHIDABAD,

Geneology of Jagat Seths of
by P.C. Nahar, V, 18

MURSHIDABAD DURBAR,

Position and Functions during
1765-72 of the Resident at,
by D.N. Banerjee, XV, 69

MUSEUM,

Visit to the Parasnis Museum,
by H.G. Rawlinson, XI, 20

MUSLIMS,

Some Tibetan References to
Their Advance into Bihar
and Bengal and to the State
of Buddhism thereafter, by
S. C. Sarkar, XVIII, 138

MUSLIM MONARCHY,

Barani's Ideal of, by Mahdi
Husain, XXIII, 19

MUTINY,

✓ Bahadur Shah II of Delhi and
the Administration Court
of the Mutineers, by S. K.
Banerjee, XXIV, 47

✓ Contemporary Account in
Persian of the Mutiny of
1857-58, by Syed Hasan As-
kari, XIX, 100

Contemporary Account of the,
(Memorial of an Indigo
Planter), by K. K. Datta,
XXVIII (II), 19

✓ Exclusion of High Caste
Hindus from Oudh Police
after the, by Nandalal Chat-
terjee, XXX (II), 13

✓ —in Manbhum, by Jagdish
Narayan Sarkar, XXXII (II),

✓ Influence of the Press on the
Outbreak of the Mutiny Es-
pecially in Central India-
Malwa, by K. L. Srivastava,
XIX (II), 156

Some Contemporary Records
Relating to the Movement
of 1857-59 in Chotanagpur,
Manbhum, Singbhum and
Palamau, by K. K. Datta,
XXXI (II), 12

Some Original Documents Re-
lating to the Indian Move-
ment of 1857-59, by K. K.
Datta, XXX (II), 34

Some Unpublished Documents
on the Death of the Rani of
Jhansi and the Mutiny in
Central India, by M. H. R.
Taimuri, XXIX (II), 157

Two Forgotten Heroes of the,
by J. N. Samaddar, X, 83

Two Unpublished Proclama-
tions of Nana Sahib, by K.D.
Bhargava, XXV (II), 136

MUTTUKRISHNA,

Two Madras Correspondents
of Governor Robert Palk:
Chokappa and, by C. S. Sri-
nivasachari, XXI, 1

MUZAFFAR JANG,

—of Furrukhabad, Agreement
Dated 27 December 1775,
between Asaf-ud-Daulh of
Awadh and, by A. L. Sri-
vastava, XXIX (II), 142

MYSORE,

Date of Accession of Sri Krishn-
araja Wodiyar III, by K.N.V.
Sastri, XXIII, 57

Disappearance of the Postal
System of, by K. N. V. Sastri,
XXIV, 106

Dynasty of the Chiefs of Kalale
as Dalvoys at the Mysore
Court, by M. H. Krishna,
XX, 56

Franco-Mysore Relations dur-
ing 1785-93, by S. P. Sen,
XXXI (II), 32

MYSORE—*contd.*

Its History in the XIXth Century Illustrated from Contemporary Newspapers, *by K. N. V. Sastri*, XXII, 74

Kanthirava Narasraja Wodeyar of Mysore and the Last Emperor of Vijayanagar, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XVIII, 20

Petrie Papers Constituting a Bibliography on the History of Mysore under Hyder Ali & Tipu Sultan, *by K. N. V. Sastri*, XVIII, 288

Policy of the French in the Mysore-Maratha War of 1785-87, *by Mohibbul Hasan Khan*, XXV (II), 63

—Rising of 1830, *by B.A. Sale-tore*, XXXI (II), 184

Some Unpublished Persian Letters of the Hostage Princesses of, *by I.H. Baqai*, XXIII, 47

Some Unpublished Persian Letters of the Rajah of Travancore Throwing Light on the Third Anglo - Mysore War, *by I.H. Baqai*, XIX, 121

Two Marathi Documents from, *by M. H. Krishna*, XVII, 182

MYSORE RESIDENCY,

Collection of Original Letters of Abbe' Dubois in, *by Kora Chandy*, XX, 62

NADIR SHAH,

His Letter to Zakariya Khan, Governor of Lahore and Multan, *by Maulvi Zafar Hasan*, IV, 25

Raja Jugal Kishore's Despatch regarding the Sack of Delhi *by, by S. H. Askari*, XXV (II), 107

NAGA SANNYASIS,

Early Inroads of Naga Sannyasis in Bengal during 1760-73, *by N.B. Roy*, XXXI (II), 148

NAGPUR,

—Bhonsle, Marathi Papers, *by T. S. Shejwalkar*, XXVIII (II), 87

Colebrooke's Observations about the State of Affairs Political, Civil and Military in April 1799 in the Kingdom of, *by S. N. Banhatti*, XXII, 51

Contemporary Chroniclers of the Rajas of, *by Y. K. Deshpande*, XVI, 137

NAIB NAZIMS,

—of Dacca during the Company's Administration, *by S. C. Banerjee* XVI, 13

NAJAF KHAN MIRZA,

His First Campaign against the Jats as Described in a Manuscript of Khairuddin Allahabadi's *Ibratnama*, *by K. R. Qanungo*, V, 99

NALDRUG,

Records from a Deshmukh Family of, *by G. H. Khare*, XXXII (II), 46

NANA SAHIB,

✓ His Last Days at Bithur, *by B. N. Banerjee*, XII, 59

Trial of an Impostor of, *by V.P. Pandit*, XXX (II), 90

Two Unpublished Proclamations of, *by K. D. Bhargava*, XXV (II), 136

NANDKUMAR,

Balaqui Das Account with the East India Company and the Trial of, *by Torick Ameer Ali*, XX, 12

NANDURBAR (NAZARBAR) KHANDESH,

Sixteen Persian Documents Concerning, *by M. A. Chaghatai*, XIX, 15

NARAIN SINGH DEV,

—Last Chauhan Ruler of Sambalpur—Athargarh: A Fresh Patta of the Time of, *by L. P. Pandeya*, XXVII, 47

NASIK,

Raghunath Rao at, *by V. S. Chitale*, XXV (II), 58

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA,

Brief Note on Two Manuscripts in, *by M. H. Rizawi* XXXI (II), 156

NATTHARWALI DARGAH (TRICHNOPOLY)

Rani Mangammal's Grant to and Historical Background of, *by K. R. Venkata Rama Ayyar*, XX, 70

NATU SARDAR FAMILY,

—of Poona, Some Persian Records from, *by G. H. Khare*, XXVI, (II), 12

NAU NIHAL SINGH,

Death of Kanwar, *by G. L. Chopra*, XVIII, 29

Nepalese Mission to Lahore and, *by I. B. Banerjee*, XXII, 17

NAVY,

—of the Gaekwads, *by R. K. Ranadive* XVII, 184

NAZARBAR,

See Nandurbar

NAZM-UD-DOWLA,

His Accession to the Throne of Bengal and the Position of the East India Company, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XVI, 62

NEGAPATAM,

Grants from the Batavia Museum, *by K. A. Nilakanta Sastri*, XIV, 39

NEGRAIS,

English Settlement during 1753-59 at, *by D. G. E. Hall*, XIII, 109

NEPAL

Account of the Sena King of, *by R. C. Majumdar*, XII, 62

Anglo-Nepalese Relations in the Last Decade of the 18th Century, *by K. P. Mitra*, XVIII, 153

Nau Nihal Singh and the Nepalese Mission to Lahore, *by I. B. Banerjee*, XXII, 17

Ranjit Singh's Relations with Some Indian Powers, Burma and, *by N. K. Sinha*, XVIII, 82

Sikh-Nepal Relations 1839-40, *by Hari Ram Gupta*, XXX (II), 52

Some Notes on Its Intercourse with Bengal in the Second-half of the 18th Century, *by S. C. Sarkar*, XIII, 99

NEW DELHI,

Old Imperial Sanad about Raisina or, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XIII, 145

NEWS-PAPERS,

—as a Source of Modern Indian History, *by Sri Ram Sharma*, XXIX (II), 130

—of Pre-mutiny Period, *by K. Sajan Lal*, XIX, 128

NIZAM,

Lord Cornwallis and Nizam's
Claim to Kurnool, *by M. H.
Khan*, XXIV, 23

Maharaja Abhaisingh of Mar-
war and, *by Bisheshwar
Nath Reu*, XVI, 211

NIZAM ALI, NIZAM OF
HYDERABAD,

A Blank *Farman* Granted to
the Company for Replacing,
by N. K. Sinah, XIX, 31

Farmans of Emperor Shah
Alam II to, *by Syed Mohi-
uddin*, XXX (II), 87

His Letter on Holland's, Mis-
sion, 1779, *by Syed Mohi-
uddin*, XXIX (II), 117

His Letters to Mohammed Ali
Wala Jah, *by A. M. Siddiqi*,
XVIII, 265

NIZAM-UL-MULK, ASAF
JAH I,

—and the Marathas 1721-28, *by
V. G. Dighe*, XIV, 107

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER,

Early Phase of the Resistance
Movement of 1828-30 in, *by
H. K. Barpujari*, XXXI (II),
8

New Light on the Resistance
Movement of 1829-31 in, *by
H. K. Barpujari*, XXXII (II),

Papers Relating to the Annexa-
tion of Jayanta 1835, *by H.K.
Barpujari*, XXX (II), 25

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES,

Forgotten Official Inquiry on
Hindu-Urdu Controversy in
Oudh and, *by Nandalal
Chatterjee*, XXX (II), 30

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES,

Land Revenue Settlement Poli-
cy during 1801-1880 in, *by
L. P. Mathur*, XXXI (II), 130

Mofussil Special Commission,
(1821-1829) in, *by R. N.
Nagar*, XVII, 82

Office of the *Kanungo* during
1801-33 in, *by R. N. Nagar*,
XVIII, 116

Preservation of Ancient Monu-
ments after the Mutiny in
Oudh and, *by Nandalal Chat-
terjee*, XXII, 31

Some Details of the Revenue
Administration of the Ceded
Province 1801-33, *by R. N.
Nagar* XVI, 116

NORTHERN INDIA,

Historical Records of 1700-1817
Relating to, *by Jadunath Sar-
kar*, VII, 27

NUNDURBAR DESAI DAFTAR,

Note on, *by B.R. Kulkarni*, XXX
(II), 73

NUR JAHAN, BEGAM,

Responsibility of the Emperor
Jahangir for the Death of
Sher Afgan, the First Hus-
band of, *by Beni Prasad*, IV,
19

NUR-UD-DIN, MIR,

—Aide-de-Camp to the Com-
mander-in-Chief Madras, A
Page from the Autobiography
of, *by Mir Zynuddin*, VI, 142

NUSSIR-U-DEEN (KING OF
OUDH),

"Private life of an Eastern
King", being the Biography
of, *by J. J. Cotton*, IX, 25

OMDAT-UL-AKHBAR,

—of Bareilly, *by K. Sajan Lal*,
XXIV, 100

—of Madras, *by K. Sajan Lal*,
XXIII, 54

OMINCHAND,

—Episode in the Early 19th
Century, *by Sukumar Bhatta-
charya*, XXXII (II), 64

ORISSA,

—and Bihar Records : Range
and Nature of Their Con-
tents, *by K. K. Basu*, XIII, 55
Currency in, *by K. P. Mitra*,
XV, 114

Defence of the Frontier of
Orissa and Bihar against
Maratha and Pindari Incur-
sions during 1800-1819, *by
K. P. Mitra*, XVI, 150

Historical Account of Tem-
ples in, *by Upendra Nath
Sarkar*, XXXII (II), 87

Mayurbhanj and the European
Factories at Pipli and Bala-
sore in, *by P. Acharya*, XVI,
225

Mayurbhanj during Early Ma-
ratha and British Occupation
of, *by P. Acharya*, XIX, 152

Mayburbhanj during Nawab
Alivardi Khan's Expedition
to Orissa in 1741-42, *by P.
Acharya*, XVIII, 349

Meriah Sacrifice in, *by K. P.
Mitra*, XIII, 49

Oriya Letter from the Mada-
lapanji Relating to Raghuji
Bhonsla's March in 1743 to
Bengal and, *by P. Acharya*,
XXIV, 115

Raja Man Singh from Oriya
and Persian Records of, *by
P. Acharya*, XXII, 86

Salt Monopoly in Orrissa du-
ring the Early British Rule
and its Effects, *by Sushil
Chandra De*, XXIX (II), 19

ORME COLLECTION,

—in India Office, A Fragment
from, *by P. C. Gupta*, XXIV,
28

ORME, ROBERT,

Two Early Collectors of Manu-
scripts and Records : Colin
Mackenzie and, *by C. S. Sri-
nivasachari*, VI, 84

OUDH,

Account of the Accession of
Nawab Sa'adat Ali Khan to
the Masnad of, *by G. R. Gurbax*,
XVII, 158

Agreement of December 27,
1775 between Muzaffar Jang
of Farrukhabad and Asaf-ud-
Daulah of, *by A. L. Srivastava*,
XXIX (II), 142

—and the Question of Salt
Tax in 1867, *by Nandalal
Chatterji*, XXVII (II), 54

Contemporary Account of Ju-
dicial Administration in
Oudh *by Sheikh Abdur Rashid*,
XXXI (II), 164

Letter of the Year 1751 from
the Maratha Agent with the
Mughal Vazir Safdar Jang
regarding Mughal Grants of
Land to Maratha Sardars as
Aid against Pathans, *by D. V.
Gokhale*, XXIII, 10

Metcalfe and, *by Y. C. Gaur*,
XXIII, 48

Mirat-ul-Auza : Administrative
Account of, *by Sheikh Abdur
Rashid*, XXX (II), 98

Narrative of the Kingdom of,
by Bisheshwar Prasad, XVIII,
101

POUDH—contd.

Official Inquiry on Seals in Sale Deeds Executed by the Nawabs of, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXVI (II), 31

Preservation of Ancient Monuments After the Mutiny in North West Provinces and, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXII, 31

Shuja-ud-Daulah, Nawab Vazir, 1754-75, *by A.F.M. Abdul Ali*, IX, 116

Shuja-ud Daula's Policy during the Maratha Invasion of 1770-71, *by A. L. Srivastava*, XVIII, 332

Wazir Ali's Intrigues with Ambaji Ingle, *by K. D. Bhargava*, XXII, 57

Wellseely and Sadat Ali Khan, Nawab Vazir of, *by G. R. Gurbar*, XVIII, 246

Forgotten Official Inquiry on the Hindi-Urdu Controversy in North West Provinces and, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXX (II), 30

POUDH POLICE.

Exclusion of High Caste Hindus After the Mutiny from, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXIX (II), 13

PALAMAU,

Some Contemporary Records Relating to the Movement of 1857-59 in Chotanagpur, Manbhum, Singbhum and, *by K. K. Datta*, XXXI (II), 12

PALEGARS,

Note on the Belagutti, *by M.V. Krishna Rao*, XXXI (II), 182

PALK, ROBERT,

—Governor of Madras, Two Madras Correspondents of, *by C.S. Srinivasachari*, XXI (II), 1

PALLAVA DOCUMENTS,

Historical Value of the Mackenzie Manuscripts with Special Reference to, *by R. Gopalan* VI, 118

PALLIPURAM FORT,

—Oldest European Monument in India, *by R. V. Poduval*, XVI (II), 204

PALSHIKAR, DIWAN,

Glimpses from the Records of the Indore Family of, *by M.V. Kibe*, XXXI (II), 159

PANTH PIPLODA,

Papers Relating to the Protection Afforded by the House of Sindhia to the Khandekars of, *by Ganpat Rav Gopal Khandekar*, XII, 102

PARASHURAM-CHARITRA,

—A Contemporary Historical Marathi Poem Relating to the Peshwas, *by A. G. Pawar*, XX, 69

PARASNIS MUSEUM,

Visit to the, *by H. G. Rawlinson*, XI, 20

PARMANAND, KAVINDRA,

—Author of a Sanskrit Poem Describing Shivaji's Life, *by G. S. Sardesai* XVI, 44

PARTAGALI (GOA)

Archives of the Vaishnava Matha of Sarasvata Brahmans at, *by G. H. Khare*, XXVIII (II), 50

PARSIS,

Some Prominent Parsis in the 18th Century, *by B. A. Sale-tore*, XXIX (II), 164

PATANKAR, MANSINGH RAO,

Rebellion of, *by Hira Lal Gupta*, XXIX (II), 36

PATIALA,

—and General Perron, *by S. N. Banerjee*, XVIII, 341

Dispute over George Thomas' Territory, *by S. N. Banerjee*, XIX, 148

PATNA,

—Conspiracy of 1857, *by Jata Shankar Jha*, XXXII (II), 78

Copper Plate Grant of Chauhān Ramachandra Deo II of, *by P. C. Rath*, XXII, 92

—Her Relations with the John Company Bahadur, *by A. F. M. Abdul Ali*, XIII, 161

—Massacre of 1763, *by Sir Evan Cotton*, XIII, 10

Note on the Salt-petre Trade of the English during 1739-48 at, *by K.K. Datta*, XIII, 67

PENAL SYSTEM,

—in the Bengal Presidency, *by G.N. Chandra*, XXXII (II), 20

PERCIVAL BARTON, DR. LORD,

His Interview with Maharajah Ranjit Singh at Amritsar in 1838 on His Mission to Peshawar, *by Sri Krishna Saxena*, XXII, 66

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT,

Correspondence on Permanent Settlement 1861-67, *by Bisheshwar Prasad*, XIX, 44

PERRON, GENERAL,

His Memories in Aligarh, *by A. Halim*, XX, 34

Patiala and, *by S. N. Banerjee*, XVIII, 341

PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS,

—Historical Contents of a Newly Discovered Persian Manuscript of Mixed Contents, *by S. H. Askari*, XVI, 179

Short Description of Persian Manuscripts Shown in the Historical Exhibition at the Eighth Session of I.H.R.C. at Lahore, *by Muhammad Shafi*, VIII, 45

PERSIAN RECORDS,

—of the Punjab Government, Memorandum on the Nature and Scope of, *by Muhammad Sadullah*, XIV, 51

PESHAWAR,

Dr. Lord's Interview with Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Amritsar in 1838 on His Mission to, *by Sri Krishna Saxena*, XXII, 66

Merchandise of Peshawar and of the Neighbouring Markets in 1838, *by Upendra Nath Sarkar*, XXII, 59

Mughal Farmans in, *by S. M. Jaffar*, XVIII, 236

Serai Jahanabad at, *by S. M. Jaffar*, XX, 51

Unpublished Demi-official Report on Disturbance of 1860 in, *by B. P. Chakravarti*, XXII, 63

PESHTA DAFTAR,

Material for Population Estimates in, *by T. S. Shejwalkar*, XXVI (II), 16

Some Sidelights on the History of Benares, Political and Social, Thrown by the Selections from the, *by K.R. Qanungo*, XIV, 65

PESHWA, NANA SAHIB,

Trial of an Imposter of, *by*
V. P. Pandit, XXX (II), 90

PESHWAS,

Historical Value of Their
Records with a Few Ex-
tracts from Chitnishi Let-
ters, *by* D. B. Parasnias, VII,
35

Parashuram-Charitra, Contem-
porary Historical Marathi
Poem Relating to, *by* A. G.
Pauar, XX, 69

Political and Religious Policy
of First Two Peshwas in
the North, *by* S. V. Puntam-
bekar, XXII, 29

Some New Records of the
Period of, *by* G. H. Khare,
XXIII, 3

PETRIE PAPERS,

—Constituting a Bibliography
on the History of Mysore
under Hyder Ali and Tipu
Sultan, *by* K. N. Venkatasubba
Sastri, XVIII, 288

PHADKE, HARIPANT,

—the Man He Was, *by* T. S.
Shejwalkar, XXIII, 5

PHAYRE,

—Dalhousie Correspondence
1852-56, *by* D. G. E. Hall, XI,
131

PHOTO-COPYING,

Its Progress and Equipment,
M. C. Trivedi, XVI, 53

PIGOT, LORD,

Curious Phase of His Procee-
dings against Tanjore 1775-
76, *by* C. S. Srinivasachari,
XV, 53

PILGRIM TAX,

Note on, *by* Dayal Dass, XXXI
(II), 102

PILLAI, ANANDARANGA,

His Diary and the Revenue
Administration of Tirupati,
by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar,
XVI, 5

PINDARIS,

Defence of the Frontier of
Bihar and Orissa during
1800-19 against the Incur-
of the Marathas and, *by*
K. P. Mitra, XVI, 150

PIPLI,

European Factories at Mayur-
bhanj, Balasore and, *by* P.
Acharya, XVI, 225

POLIER, ANTOINE LOUIS
HENRI,

Note on His Manuscripts in
the India Office Library, *by*
P. C. Gupta, XXIII, 15

POLIER, MAJOR,

Note on His Resignation, *by*
S. N. Sen, XX, 75

POLIGAR SYSTEM,

—in the Tamil Country, Its
Origin and Growth, *by* C. S.
Srinivasachari, XI, 100

PONDICHERY,

Later Representatives of a
Great Family of Courtiers
of, *by* C. S. Srinivasachari,
XVIII, 53

Some Dutch Documents on
the Siege of Jinji and Capi-
tulation of Pondicherry in
1692-93, *by* K. A. Nilakanta
Sastri, XVII, 34

POONA,

Correspondence of Montigny,
French Diplomatic Agent
at, *by* S. P. Sen, XXII, 25

Hon'ble Chief Justice Rama
Shastri Prabhune of Sup-
reme Court at, *by* Vasudeo
V. Thakur, XVI, 206

POONA—*contd.*

—Its Administration under Baji Rao II, *by P. C. Gupta*, XVI, 99

Persian Akhbars in the Alienation Office, *by Ganda Singh*, XVI, 123

Some Side-light on the History of Benares, Political and Social, Thrown by the Selections from Peshwa's Daftar at, *by K. R. Qanungo*, XIV, 65

POONAMALLEE, GOVERNOR OF,

An Incident in the Relation of Fort St. George with, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XI, 92

PORTUGUESE,

Jahangir and, *by H. Heras*, IX, 72

—Maratha War 1683-84, Causes of, *by George M. Moraes* XVIII, 68

Prince Akbar and the, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, X, 101

Rajaram and the, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, XVII, 222

Some Unknown Dealings between Raghoba and the, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, XI, 124

Their Attitude towards Shivaji during the Campaigns of Shaista Khan and Jai Singh, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, IX, 109

Tirumala Naik. the Dutch and the, *by K.A. Nilakanta Sastri*, XVI, 33

Treaty between Aurangzeb and the, *by H. Heras*, X, 36

PRASHASTI SANGRAH,

Note on, *by G.N. Sharma*, XXI, 73

PRESS,

Its Influence on the Outbreak of the Mutiny Especially in Central India—Malwa, *by K. L. Srivastava*, XIX, 156

PUDUKKOTTAI,

Kandy Rajas of, *by K. R. Venkanta Raman*, XXX (II), 153

Note on a Tanjore Nayak Copper Plate in the State Museum of, *by K.R. Venkatarama Ayyar*, XXII, 90

Soiroba Naig as Councillor of Raja of, *by K. D. Swaminathan*, XXIX (II), 153

Tondaiman's Relations with the East India Company during the 18th Century, *by K. R. Venkata Rama Aiyar*, XIX, 163

PUNJAB,

Estimate of Mai Chand Kaur's Rule in, *by M.L. Ahluwalia*, XXXI (II), 65

—News in the Akhbar-i-Darbar-i-Mualla about, *by Ganda Singh*, XXIV, 61

Primogeniture Rule of Succession to Jagirs in, *by V. S. Suri*, XXXI (II), 21

—Record Office, Problems of, *by G. L. Chopra*, XIV, 184

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT,

Memorandum on the Nature and Scope of Persian Records of 1803-90, *by Muhammad Sadullah*, XIV, 51

—Record Office, Rajab Ali Manuscripts in the, *by V. S. Suri*, XXIX (II), 147

PUNJABI AKHBAR,

Note on, *by K. Sajan Lal*,
XXVIII (II), 56

PURAKKAD, RAJAS OF,

Unpublished Dutch Record of
1663 in Malayalam regard-
ing an Agreement between
Dutch East India Company
and the, *by R. V. Poduval*,
XVIII, 321

PURNAIYA, DEWAN,

His Letters and Papers in the
Home Miscellaneous Collec-
tion, *by K.N.V. Sastri*, XXI,
66

QUTB SHAH,

A Few Letters of Qutb Shah
and Mirjumla Relating to
the Partition of the Karnatak,
by Jagdish Narayan Sarkar,
XVIII, 167

RADHAKANT DEB, RAJAH,

His Services to the Country,
by B. N. Benerji, IX, 105

RAFFLES, STAMFORD,

Gilispie Calumnies and, *by*
S. N. Das Gupta, XXVIII
(II), 44

RAGHOBÄ,

See Raghunath Rao.

RAGHOJI ANGRÄ,

Private Property of, *by Upendra Nath Sarkar*, XXX (II),
126

RAGHOJI BHONSLÄ,

Oriya Letter from the Madal-
panji Relating to Raghoji's
March to Orissa and Bengal
in 1743, *by P. Acharya*,
XXIV, 115

RAGHOJI BHONSLÄ II,

Embassy of H. T. Colebrooke
at the Court of, *by H. N.*
Sinha, XI, 62

RAGHUNATH RAO, PESHWA,

—at Nasik, *by V.S. Chitale*,
XXV (II), 58

Early Phase of the Struggle
between the Barbhais and,
by V.S. Chitale, XXIV, 18

Some Unkrown Dealings bet-
ween the Portuguese and,
by Panduranga Pissurlencar,
XI, 124

RAISINÄ,

An Old Imperial *Sanad* about
New Delhi or, *by Bisheshwar*
Nath Reu, XIII, 145

RAJAB ALI MANUSCRIPTS,

—In the Panjab Government
Records Office, *by V.S. Suri*,
XXIX (II), 146

RAJAJNÄ,

—Family of Wai, Records of
the, *by G.H. Khare*, XXVII
(II), 115

RAJARAM

—and the Portuguese, *by Panduranga Pissurlencar*, XVII,
222

Raja Karan the Son of, *by A.G.*
Pawar, XIX, 159

RAJARAO, JAMADER,

Note on Family Manuscripts
of, *by C. Hayavadhana Rao*
XXI, 69

RAJARATNAKARA,

Note on, *by G. N. Sharma*,
XXVIII (II), 84

RAJSTHAN,

A Mission to the Westren
States of Rajasthan 1831, *by*
G.N. Saletore, XXX (II), 115

RAJBALLABH,

—Ray Rayan of the *Khalsa*,
His Family and Estates, *by*
Hari Ranjan Ghosal, XXIX
(II), 25

RAJENDRAS,

—of Gangakhed and Their Records, *by R.M. Joshi*, XXIX (II), 64

RAJPUTANA,

A Proposal for a Subsidiary Alliance in Rajputana 1794, *by Jadunath Sarkar*, XVI, 1

RAMCHANDRA DEO II
CHAUHAN,

—of Patna, Copper Plate Grant of, *by P.C. Rath*, XXII, 92

RAM MOHAN ROY, RAJA,

Unknown Chapter in the Life of, *by K.K. Basu*, XXI, 50

RAMCHANDRAPANT
AMATYA,

Life and Achievements of, *by Vasudeo V. Thakur*, XVII, 199

RAMA RAJA

Bakhair of, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, VII, 54

RAMA SHASTRI PRABHUNE,

—The Hon'ble Chief Justice of the Poona Supreme Court, *by Vasudeo V. Thakur*, XVI, 206

RAMAYYAN DALAVA,

—Warrior-statesman of Travancore. Some New Facts about, *by Ullur S. Parmeswara Aiyar*, XIX, 141

RANDULLAH KHAN.
GENERAL,

Ikkeri Expedition of, *by B.A. Saletore*, XVI, 50

RANGER SNOW EPISODE

Note on, *by I.H. Baqui*, XVIII, 261

RANJIT SINGH,

A Trained Infantry Battalion Its Composition, Constitution and Cost of Maintenance, *by Sita Ram Kohli*, XXXI (II), 1

His Interview with Dr. Lord at Amritsar in 1838 on Later's Mission to Peshawar, *by Sri Krishna Saxena*, XXII, 66

His Relations with Some Indian Powers and with Burma, *by N.K. Sinha*, XVIII, 82

Notes on the Life and Times of, *by A.F.M. Abdul Ali*, VIII, 211

RATHOR DURGADAS,

Some Imperial *Farmans* Addressed to, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXV, 186

RAZA KHAN

—*Naib Nizam* and *Naib Dewan* of Bengal 1765-72, Some Excerpts from Unpublished Records Relating to the Trial of, *by Nani Gopal Choudhuri*, XXIII, 24

READ, ALEXANDER,

—Abbe Dubois Correspondence, Historical Importance of, *by Miss M. Sharadamma*, XVIII, 297

RECORD ROOM BURMA,

Rules in the, *by J.S. Furnivall*, X, 61

RECORDER'S COURT,

—at Madras 1798-1801 and Some of Its Findings, *by C.S. Srinivasachari*, XXVII (II), 62

RECORDS,

Able Dubois in Baramahal, *by C.S. Srinivasachari*, IX, 68

RECORDS—*contd.*

Account of a Research into Government Records in Burma, *by L.F. Taylor*, X, 55

Deed of Conveyance being a Document 375 Years Old regarding Transfer of Immovable Property at Ahmedabad, *by B.W. Bhat*, XXV (II), 54

Fragments from Ahilya Bai Holkar's, *by M.V. Kibe*, XIII, 132

Glimpses of Diwan Palshikar Family Records, Indore, *by M.V. Kibe*, XXXI (II), 159

Jesuit Records and Their Historical Value, *by R. Sathyanatha Ayyar*, VI, 116

Maratha Family Records of the 17th Century, *by Jadunath Sarkar*, IX, 22

Maratha Records of Historical Importance, *by R.K. Ranadive*, VI, 63

Marathi Records of Kotah, *by G S. Sardesai*, XXX (II), 120

Memorandum on the Nature and Scope of Persian Records (1803-90) of the Panjab Government, *by Mohammed Sadullah*, XIV, 51

Note on Maratha Historical Records and Their Publication, *by D.B. Parasnis*, III, 51

—of a Ghatpande Family of Junnar (Poona), *by G. H. Khare*, XXIX (II), 69

—of Bengal and Bihar Districts 1760-90, Their Historical Value and Methods of Preservation, *by W.K. Firmin-ger*, III, 10

—of Calcutta High Court, *by Badrud-din Ahmed*, V, 70

—of Indian Interest in the Danish Archives, *by Axel Linvald*, XXX (II), 75

of Nundarbar Desai Daftar, *by B. R. Kulkarni*, XXX (II), 73

—of Peshwa Period, *by G. H. Khare*, XXIII, 3

—of Peshwas and a Note on Their Historical Value with a Few Extracts from Chit-nishi Letters, *by D. B. Parasnis*, VII, 35

—of Rajajna Family of Wai, *by G. H. Khare*, XXVII (II), 115

Old English Correspondence in the District Collectorate of Bengal, *by T. K. Ray Chaudhuri*, XXVII (II), 86

Plea for the Study of Local Records and Traditions, *by Sri Ram Sharma*, XVII, 99

Pre-mutiny Records in Agra, *by Mahdi Hussain*, XXI, 33

Rajendras of Gangakhed and Their Family, *by R.M. Joshi*, XXIX, (II), 64

Recent Developments in Preservation of, *by Arthur E. Kimberly*, XXV (II), 192

—Relating to Company's Commercial Residencies in the Bengal Presidency, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXXI (II), 121

—Relating to Northern India 1700-1817, *by Jadunath Sarkar*, VII, 27

Report on the Records of the Chief Commissioner's Office, Delhi, *by T.G.P. Spear*, XXV (II), 6

RECORDS—*contd.*

Robert Orme and Colin Mackenzie : Two Early Collectors of Manuscripts and, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, VI, 84

RECORDS OFFICE,

Rajab Ali Manuscripts in the Punjab Government, *by V. S. Suri*, XXIX (II), 146

RESEARCH,

University Reform and Historical, *by P. N. F. Young*, IV, 11

—Work in Modern Indian History, *by Shafaat Ahmad Khan*, V, 27

RESIDENT,

—at the Murhidabad Darbar 1765-72, His Position and Functions, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XV, 69

REVENUE ADMINISTRATION,

Amani System of Land Revenue Administration in Madras, *by B. S. Baliga*, XVII, 10

Correspondence on Permanent Settlement 1861-67, *by Bisheshwar Prasad*, XIX, 44

Dewan in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, *by R. N. Nagar*, XIX, 51

Home Government and the End of the Policy of Permanent Settlements in Madras 1802-18, *by B. S. Baliga*, XIX, 7

—of Berar in the Reign of Aurangzeb 1679, *by Y. K. Deshpande*, XII, 81

—of Tirupati and Anandranga Pillai's Diary, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XVI, 5

Problem about Revenue Accounts in the 18th Century, *by R. P. Patwardhan*, XXX (II), 94

Qanungo in the North-Western Provinces, *by R. N. Nagar*, XVIII, 116

Some Details of the Revenue Administration of Ceded Provinces 1801-33, *by R. N. Nagar*, XVI, 116

Some Facts regarding Customs Administration in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces 1810-25, *by Syed Nural Hasan*, XXI, 36

RIYADU'L-INSHA,

—A Source-book of Deccan History, *by H. K. Sherwani*, XVII, 170

ROHTAS,

—Some Unpublished Records in Connection with the Capture of Rohtas in 1764 *by J. N. Samaddar*, V, 66

ROY, RAJA RAM MOHAN,

Unknown Chapter in the Life of, *by K. K. Basu*, XXI, 50

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL,

Note on Some French Correspondence from 1794 to 1850 Preserved in, *by Suzanne Karpeles*, XXIII, 26

RUKN-UD-DIN,

—*alias* Saiyid Raju of Mangalore, Correspondence between Two Medieval Saints. (Saiyid Raju and Shah Alam), *by I. H. Qureshi*, XXIII, 42

RUPMATI,

—of Mandu, *by L. M. Crump*, VIII, 175

RUSSIA,

Side-lights on Anglo-Russian Relations, 1869, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee* XXIV, 30

SAADAT ALI KHAN,

—Nawab Vazir of Oudh, Account of His Accession to the Masnad of Oudh, *by G. R. Gurbax*, XVII, 158

—and Wellesley, *by G. R. Gurbax* XVIII, 246

SADR DEWANI ADALAT,

Old Custom of Eastate Division in Bihar: An Interesting Record of, *by Tapan Kumar Ray Chaudhari*, XXVI (II), 21

SADR NIZAMAT ADALAT,

Location in Bengal, *by D. N. Banerjee*, XVII, 62

SAFDARJANG, MUGHAL VAZIR,

Letter of the Year 1751 from Maratha Agent with the Mughal Vazir regarding the Mughal Grant of Land to Maratha Sardars for their Aid against Pathans, *by D. V. Gokhale*, XXIII, 10

SAKHARKHEDLE,

Two New Documents on the Battle of Sakharkhedle 1724, *by G. H. Khare*, XXV (II), 48

SALT MONOPLOY,

—in Orissa during the Early British Rule and its Effects, *by Shushil Chandra De*, XXIX (II), 19

SALT-PETRE,

Its Manufacture in Bihar in the Early 19th Century, Documents Relating to, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXIII, 40

—Trade of the English at Patna 1739-48, Notes on the, *by K. K. Datta*, XIII, 67

SALT TAX,

Forgotten Controversy on, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXIII, 28

Oudh and the Question of Salt Tax in 1867, *by Nandalal Chatterjee* XXVII (II), 54

SAMBALPUR-ATHARGARH,

Fresh Patta of the Time of the Last Chauhan Ruler of, *by L. P. Pandeya*, XXVII (II), 47

SAMBHAJI ANGRIA,

—a Pretender to the Gadi of Kolaba, *by Upendra Nath Sarkar*, XXIX (II), 98

SANKARACHARYA, SVAMI,

—of the Kamakotipitha of 18th Century, Note on Some Grants to, *by K. R. Venkatarama Ayyar*, XXIII, 72

SANTALS,

—of Hazaribagh, A Sannyasi Agitator from Lucknow among the, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXVIII (II), 11

SARAFRAJ OF BENGAL,

Some Unpublished English Letters Relating to the History of Bengal during the Regimes of Shujauddin and, *by K. K. Datta*, XVII, 130

SARASVATA BRAHMANS,

Archives of the Vishnava Matha at Partagali of, *by G. H. Khare*, XXVIII (II), 50

SARASWATHI MAHAL LIBRARY,

Note on Tanjore Maharajah Serfoji's, *R. Kriishna Rao Bhoonsle*, XIII, 129

SARBALAND KHAN,

—Governor of Gujrat and Maharaja Abhaisingh of Jodhpur, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*, XXIII, 67

SARDESHMUKHI,

Parwana Given to Shahu Chhatrapati Relating to the *Sanad* of, by *B. W. Bhat*, XXVII (II), 104

SATARA,

Aurangzeb's Siege of, by *Jadunath Sarkar*, IV, 2

SATI,

An Account of Some Cases of, by *K.K. Basu*, XVIII, 164

SAUNDERS, THOMAS,

Brief Sketch of the Character and Achievements of, by *B.S. Baliga*, XV, 45

SAVARIMUTHU MUDALIAR,

Later Representatives of a Great Family of Courtiers of Pondicherry: Appaswami and, by *C.S. Srinivasachari*, XVIII, 53

SAWANTWADI,

Significance of Rebellion of 1844-45 at Kolapore, by *Virendra Kumar*, XIX, 67

SEALS,

—in Sale Deeds Executed by the Nawabs of Oudh, Official Inquiry on, by *Nandal Chatterji*, XXVI (II), 31

SENA KINGS,

—of Nepal, An Account of the, by *R. C. Majumdar*, XII, 62

SERAI JAHANABAD,

—at Peshawar, by *S. M. Jaffar*, XX, 51

SERINGAPATAM,

History in the Maps and Government Records Relating to the Island of, by *K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri*, XVII, 178

SETON, CAPT. DAVID,

His Mission to Sind and Recall, by *Sri Krishna Sexena*, XXIII, 50

SEVARAM JAGADEESH,

Life and Fortunes of, by *C. V. Joshi*, XVIII, 316

SHAH ALAM,

A *Nishan* of Muhammad Akbar. Heir-apparent of, by *A. H. Nizami*, XXVII (II), 98

His *Farman* regarding Assignment of a Village in Bihar to Ghulam Murtaza and His Successors, by *S. A. Shere*, XX, 45

His Letter to George III, by *A.B.M. Habibullah*, XVI, 97

Newly Discovered Letter to George III from, by *S. H. Askari*, XX, 47

SHAH ALAM II,

English Manuscript on, by *P.C. Gupta*, XXI, 20

Failure of His First Expedition to Delhi 1765-66, by *A. L. Srivastava*, XVII, 195

His *Farman*s Addressed to Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asaf Jah II, by *Syed Mohiudin*, XXX (II), 87

Zaman Shah and, by *K.K. Datta*, XXV (II), 104

SHAH ALAM, SAINT,

Correspondence between two Medieval Saints of Gujrat, Saiyid Raju and, by *I. H. Qureshi*, XXIII, 42

SHAH BABU,

Mahzar-nama Concerning Shrine at Cambay of, by *M. A. Chaghtai*, XXII, 8

SHAH BABU—contd.

Chandrabhan's Despatches on the Mewar Episode of 1654, by Banarsi Prasad Saksena, XVIII, 104

A Farman Dated 26 March 1653 of, by A. Halim, XIX, 56

His Two Farmans to Rana of Udaipore, by Sheikh Abdur Rashid, XXVIII (II), 74

Letter of Condolence from Aurangzeb to Jahanara Begam and Her Reply on the Death of, by Zafar Hasan, III, 18

Letters of, by A. Halim, XXI, 30

Some Correspondence between Prince Shah Shuja and, by K. R. Qanungo, XI, 137

SHAH JAHAN NAMA.

—and *Tazkiratu-s-Salatin* (II) : Brief Note on two Manuscripts in the National Archives of India, by M. H. Rizawi, XXXI (II), 156

SHAH SHUJA, PRINCE.

Some Correspondence between the Emperor Shah Jahan and, by K. R. Qanungo, XI, 137

SHAH ZAMAN.

Afghanistan at His Accession 1793, by Hari Ram Gupta, XVIII, 129

SHAHJI BHONSLE,

Contemporary Copy of an Adil Shani Farman to, by M. A. Chaghatai, XX, 11

SHAHU RAJA,

Parwana Relating to the Sanad of Sardeshmukhi given to, by B. W. Bhat, XXVII (II), 104

Some Documents Bearing on Imperial Mughal Grants to Raja Shahu, 1717-24 by A. G. Pawar, XVII, 204

SHAISTA KHAN,

Attitude of the Portuguese towards Shivaji during the Campaign of Jai Singh and, by Panduranga Pissurlencar, IX, 109

Authenticity of His Will, by Habibur Rahman, XI, 145

Last Will and Testament of, by Syed Abdul Latif, V, 82

SHASTRI AYYA,

—A South Indian Chief Justice of the Maratha State, by C. S. Srinivasachari, XXVI (II), 19

SHER AFGAN,

—First Husband of Nur Jahan. Responsibility of Emperor Jahangir for the Death of, by Beni Prasad, IV, 19

SHER ALI, AMIR,

Some Notes on the Ambala Durbar, 1869, by Anil Chandra Banerjee, XXII, 19

SHER SHAH,

Discourse on, by L. F. Rushbrook Williams, III, 9

SHER SINGH.

—and First War of Succession for the Lahore Throne 1841, by M. L. Ahluwalia, XXXII (II), 107

SHIPPING,

—in Bombay in 1795-96, by D. R. Bhandarkar, XIII, 73

SHIVAJI,

Effect of Afzal Khan's Invasion on Vishalgad Fort, by Datto Vaman Potdar, XVI, 41

European Records on, by Balakrishna, XII, 40

SHIVAJI—contd.

Fresh Light on the History of the Family of His Mother, by Y. K. Deshpande, XVIII, 233

—in the Madras Karnatak, by Jadunath Sarkar, VI, 26

Kavindra Parmanand : Author of a Sanskrit Poem Describing the Life of, by G. S. Saradesai, XVI, 44

When Did Shivaji Start His Career of Independence ?, by D. V. Apte, XVII, 44

SHUJA-UD-DLAULAH,

His Policy during the Maratha Invasion of 1770, by A. L. Srivastava, XVIII, 333

—Nawab Vazir of Oudh 1754-75, by A. F. M. Abdul Ali, IX, 116

Verelst's Observations on the Character of, by Nandalal Chatterji, XIV, 68

SHUJA-UD-DIN,

His *Parwanah* to the Dutch in Bengal, by K. K. Datta, XXI, 47

Some Unpublished English Letters Relating to the History of Bengal during the Regimes of Sarfaraz and, by K. K. Datta, XVII, 130

SIKHS,

Beginnings of Diplomatic Relations in 1783 between the British Government and, by Hari Ram Gupta, XIX, 80

Cis-sutlej Chiefs under Maratha Rule, by S. N. Banerjee, XXIII, 69

Diary of Mirza Shafi's Campaign of July 1780 against, by Hari Ram Gupta, XVII, 103

Dr. Lord's Interview with Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Amritsar in 1838 on His Mission to Peshawar, by Sri Krishana Saxena, XXII, 66

Note on *Fateh Nama Guru Khalsa Ji Ka*, by Sita Ram Kohli, XXVII (II), 26

Promissory Note Dated 4 December 1840 of the Times of, by Sita Ram Kohli, XXIII, 32

Relations of the Lahore Durbar with China, by M. L. Ahluwalia, XXX (II), 1

Sikh-Nepal Relations 1839-40, by Hari Ram Gupta, XXX (II), 52

Some Correspondence of Maharajah Duleep Singh, by Ganda Singh, XXV (II), 89

Was Banda a Sikh Guru ?, by H. S. Bhayee, XVIII, 126

Zafarnama : A Translation of a Manual of Military Training, by G. L. Chopra, XXIV, 58

SIND,

French Project for the Conquest of, by S. P. Sen, XXV (II), 73

Seton's Mission to Sind and His Recall, by Sri Krishna Saxena, XXIII, 50

Sind History Research, by G. R. Gurbax, XV, 171

Some Historical Records Relating to, by G. R. Gurbax, XVI, 190

SINDHIA,

His War with Holkar 1804-5, Marquess Wellesley's Policy towards, by N. B. Ray, XVI, 80

SINDHIA—*contd.*

Papers Relating to the Protection Afforded to the Khandekars of Panth Pip-loda by the House of, *by Ganpat Rav Gopal Khandekar*, XII, 102

SINGHBHUM.

Some Contemporary Records Relating to the Movement of 1857-59 in Chotanagpur, Manbhum, Palamau and, *by K. K. Datta* XXXI (II), 12

SLAVERY.

—in North-East India, *by Amanat Ullah Ahmad*, XXIII (II), 73

SMITH, COL. RICHARD.

—Commander-in-Chief of the Company's Forces; Forgotten Dispute regarding the Right of a Governor to Hold the Title of the C-in-C of the Company's Forces, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XVI, 102

SMITH, GENERAL JOSEPH.

Letters of, *by C. Hayavadana Rao*, XX, 58

SMITH, WILLIAM.

Note on Some Unpublished Letters of, *by S. Natarajan*, XXVII (II), 56

SOIROBA NAIG.

—of Tanjore, A Brief Sketch of His Association with Pudukkottai States as *Sirkil*, *by K. D. Swaminathan*, XXIX (II), 153

SOMBRE, BEGAM.

Some Original Sources for a Biography of, *by B.N. Banerji*, VI, 96

SOMNATH.

Echo of Lord Ellenborough's Proclamation about the Gates of, *by C.V. Joshi*, XX, 65

SOUILLAC.

His Fresh Approach to the Franco-Maratha Relations, *by V.G. Hatalkar*, XXXII (II), 28

SOUTH AFRICA.

Indo-South African Trade 1797-1819, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXV (II), 116

SPECULATION.

Public Officers Engaging in, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXIV, 43

SPICES.

English Monopoly in Indian, *by Balkrishna*, XIV, 32

SRI KRISHNARAJA WODEYAR III.

Date of Accession of, *by K. N. V. Sastri*, XXIII, 57

SRIRANGA III.

Kanthirava Narasaraja Wodeyar of Mysore and the Last Emperor of Vijayanagar, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XVIII, 20

Last Ruler of the Vijaynagar Empire in European Records, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XV, 21

STEAM NAVIGATION.

"Steam" Johnston, *by S.N. Sen*, XVI, 232

STRACHY FAMILY.

Clive and the, *by H. E. A. Cotton*, VI, 7

STRANGE, JAMES.

Adventurous Madras Civilian 1753-1840, *by A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar*, XI, 22

STREYN SHAM MASTER, SIR.

His Account of the Gollapalle Diamond Mines, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XIII, 43

SUBH-I-SADIQ,

Note on, *by B.P. Saksena*, XVI,
113

SUFİ SAINTS,

Contemporary Biography of a
15th Century Sufi Saint of
Bihar, *by S.H. Askari*, XXVII
(II), 108

Documents Relating to an Old
Family of Sufi Saints of
Bihar, *by S. H. Askari*, XXVI
(II), 1

SUJAN SINGH,

—Maharaja of Bikaner and
Maharaja Abhaisingh of Jo-
dhpur, *by Bisheshwarnath Reu*,
XVII, 202

SUPREME COUNCIL,

Its Fourth Ordinary Member
1834-53, *by Mukut Behari Lal*,
XIX, 61

SUPREME COURT,

Herrinbarah and Supreme
Court of Fort William 1777,
by J. S. Rawat, XXII, 36

Some Curious Cases of Sup-
reme Court in the Quinquen-
nial Period of Its Existence at
Fort William, *by J. S. Rawat*,
XXI, 39

Sovereign Status of the Na-
wabs of the Carnatic Dis-
cussed in the Recorder's
Court and the Supreme
Court at Madras in the Years
1798-1811, *by C. S. Srinivasa-
chari*, XXII, 1

SURAT,

Affairs of the English Factory
1694-1700, *by Jadunath Sarkar*,
V, 6

—before It Came under the
Control of the East India
Company, *by H. N. Sinha*,
XVII, 110

French Settlement in, *by R. C.
Mitra*, XXXI (II), 40

SURAT SINGH,

—Maharaja of Bikaner and
Maharaja Mansingh of Jodh-
pur, *by Bisheshwar Nath Reu*,
XIX, 146

SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

Its Proceedings during 1865-73 :
Their General Character, *by
Dasharatha Sharma*, XXV (II),
169

SURVEY REPORT,

Godwin Austen's Survey Re-
port of 1864 and His Map of
Western Bhutan, *by Upe-
ndra Nath Sarkar*, XXXI (II),
86

—of Historical Importance, *by
Qeymuddin Ahmed*, XXX (II),
9

Old Village, *by K. K. Datta*,
XXIX (II), 15

SURVEYOR-GENERAL,

Note on the Records of, *by B.A.
Saleore* XXXII (II)

SYED AHMAD BRAILVI,

Political Significance of the
Movement of, *by S. H. As-
kari*, XXXI (II), 174

SYLHET,

Notes on Some Sanskrit and
Persian Inscriptions of, *by
Amarnath Ray*, XVI, 188

Settlement of Dacca, Tip-
perah and Sylhet in 1772,
by A. P. Das Gupta, XVII, 73

TAMIL COUNTRY,

Origin and Growth of the Poli-
gar System in, *by C.S. Srimi-
vasachari*, XI, 100

TANJORE,

Chakravarti Ayyangar of, *by
V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*,
XXVIII (II), 26

TANJORE—*contd.*

Curious Phase of Lord Pigot's Proceedings in 1775-76 against, *by C.S. Srinivasachari*, XV, 53

Historical Records Pertaining to the Administration of the Maratha Rulers in the Kingdom of, *by R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle*, XIII, 129

Macartney, the Carnatic and, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XXVIII (II), 90

Note on the Saraswathi Mahal Library of Maharaja Serfoji of, *by R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle*, XIII, 129

Note on Tanjore Nayak Copper Plate in the Pudukkottai State Museum, *K. R. Venkatarama Ayyar*, XXII, 90

Raja Amar Singh's Letters, *by S. Gopalan*, XXX (II), 48

Soiroba Naig of, *by K. D. Swaminathan*, XXIX (II), 153

TANTIA TŌPI.

Note on, *by K. D. Bhargava*, XXIV, 98

TARIKH-I-ALFI,

Some Indian Collections of the, *by A. Halim*, XVIII, 108

TARIKH-I-HAMID KHAN,

—History of Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan, Note on, *by Mahibul Hasan Khan*, XXIII, 13

TARIKH-I-MOGHAL,

—of Asad Beg, *by Mohammad Aziz Ahmad*, XVII, 87

TATYA JOG,

See Vithal Mahadeo Kibe,

TAZKIRATU-S-SALATIN (Vol. II),

—and *Shah Jahan Nama*, Brief Note on Two Manuscripts in the National Archives of India, *by M.H. Rizawi*, XXXI (II), 156

TEA PLANTATION,

—in India, Introduction of, *by B.B. Chakrabarti*, XVIII, 44

TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION,

Proposal for the Establishments of an Improved System of, *by R.B. Ramsbotham*, XI, 14,

See also Macdonald, Lt. Col. John,

TELEGRAPHS, VISUAL,

—Calcutta to Chunar 1816-28, *by R. H. Phillimore*, XXVII (II), 78

THOMAS, GEORGE,

Dispute over the Territory of, *by S.N. Banerjee*, XIX, 148

THOMAS, ST.,

Hindu Tradition on, *by P. J. Thoma*, VI, 121

THUGEE,

—and Its Suppression under Bentinck, *by O. P. Bhatnagar*, XVI, 110

Some Unpublished Documents Relating to Thuggee and Gang Robbery in the Company's Lower Provinces during Early 19th century, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXI, 55

TIBET,

Some Notes on Her Intercourse with Bengal in the Second-half of the 18th Century, *by S.C. Sarkar*, XIII, 99

TIPPERAH,

Settlement of Dacca, Sylhet and, *by A.P. Das Gupta* XVII, 73

TIPU SULTAN,

Four Records Relating to the Invasion of Travancore, *by P. N. Kunjan Pillai*, XIX, 143

His Army in 1793, *by M. H. Krishna*, XIX, 134

Some Letters of and Relating to, *by S. H. Askari*, XXXII (II),

Some Unpublished Persian Letters of the *Hostage Princes*, *by I.H. Baqai*, XXIII, 46

Tarikh-i-Hamid Khan : History of Haider Ali and, *by Mahibul Hasan Khan*, XXIII, 13

Unknown Act of, *by K.N.V. Sastri*, XXV (II), 180

TIRHUT,

Study of the Land Revenue Records of Tirhut 1783-1838, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXX (II), 43

TIRUCHIRAPALLI,

Grant of Vijaya Ranga Chokkanatha of Madhurah, *by K.R. Venkataraman*, XXVII (II), 32

Two Walajahi Persian Grants to a Vishnu Temple in, *by K. A. Venkataraman Ayyar*, XXVIII (II), 8

TIRUMALA NAIK,

—the Portuguese and the Dutch, *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri*, XVI, 33

TIRUPATI,

Anandaranga Pillai's Diary and the Revenue Administration of, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* XVI, 5

TIRUPPARANKUNRAM,

Col. Baird at, *by T.V. Mahalingam*, XXVIII (II), 62

TOD, JAMES,

His Resignation, *by S.N. Sen*, XXI, 94

TOMBS,

European Tombs of the 17th Century in Western India, *by H.G. Rawlinson*, IX, 35

Side-lights on the Settlements and History of the Christians in Agra in the 17th Century as Revealed from a Study of Their, *by J. C. Talugdar*, XIII, 151

TONDAIMAN,

The East India Company's Relations during the 18th Century with, *by K.R. Venkata Rama Aiyar*, XIX, 163

TRADE,

Americans in East India Trade 1794-1819, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXXII, 58

Beginning of East India Company's jute Export to England, *by J.C. Sinha*, XIII, 93

Danish Trade in Bengal at the Close of 18th Century. Some Facts regarding, *by Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXII, 49

English Monopoly in Indian Spices, *by Balkrishana*, XIV, 32 ✓

French Account of Commerce in India in 1774, *by R.C. Mitra*, XXVII (II), 22

—in Bengal in the Days of Cornwallis, *by J. C. Sinha*, IX, 62

Indian Trade Delegation to Kathmandu, *by G.N. Saletore*, XXXII (II), 10 ✓

TRADE—*contd.*

India's Trade with Turkestan
1873, *by Anil Chandra Banerjee*, XXV (II), 66

Indo-South African 1797-1819,
by Hari Ranjan Ghosal, XXV
(II), 116

Merchandise of Peshawar and
of the Neighbouring Markets
in 1838, *by Upendra Nath
Sarkar*, XXII, 59

Note on the Salt-petre Trade
of the English at Patna, 1739-
48, *by K.K. Datta*, XIII, 67

Records Relating to Company's
Commercial Residencies in
the Bengal Presidency, *by
Hari Ranjan Ghosal*, XXXI
(II), 121

Warren Hastings and Chap-
man's Mission to Eastern
Sras, *Sri Krishna Saxena*,
XXIX (II), 105

TRADE UNION,

—Spirit among the Weavers
of Bengal towards the Close
of the 18th Century, *by Hari
Ranjan Ghosal*, XXVIII (II),
42

TRAVANCORE.

Defeat of the Dutch in, *by
P. N. Kunjan Pillai*, XXI,
71

Four Records Relating to Tipu
Sultan's Invasion of, *by P.N.
Kunjan Pillai*, XIX, 143

Some New Facts about Rama-
yyan Dalava, the Warrior-
statesman of, *by Ullur S.
Parameswar Aiyar*, XIX, 141

Unique Dedicatory Deed of
1750, *by R. Vasudevo Poduval*,
XIX, 138

TRICHINOPOLY.

Historical Background of Rani
Mangammal's Grant to the
Nattharwali Dargah at, *by
K.R. Venkata Rama Aiyar*,
XX, 70

TRIMBAKJI DANGLIA,

Notes on, *by P. C. Gupta*,
XVIII, 85

TRIVCOMALI,

Unpublished Letter of Sir
Edward Hughes on, *by K.K.
Datta*, XX, 39

TRINEDI, ARUNJI NATHJI,

—Forgotten Gujarati Brahman
Banker (18th Century), *by
B.A. Saleore*, XXX (II), 155

TUGHLAQs,

Buildings of the, *by H. Sharp*,
IV, 34

TURKESTAN,

India's Trade With Turkes-
tan 1873, *by Anil Chandra
Banerjee*, XXV (II), 66

TURKISH ARABIA AFFAIRS,

Minto and East India Com-
pany's, *by Shilendra K. Singh*,
XXX (II), 150

TUZUK-I-WALAJAHI OF
BURHANU'D-DIN,

—as Source-book of the Histo-
ry of Anwaru'd-din Khan of
Carnatic, *by C.S. Srinivasa-
sachari*, XIII, 121

UDAIPUR,

British Alliance in 1818 with,
by Anil Chandra Banerjee,
XXI, 22

Two *Farmans* of Shah Jahan to
the Rana of, *by Sheikh Abdur
Rashid*, XXVIII (II), 74

UNESCO,

Its Concern with Archives, *by
Ernst Posner*, XXV (II), 30

UNITED PROVINCES,

Preservation of Ancient Monuments after the Mutiny in, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXII, 31

UNIVERSITY,

—Reform and Historical Research, *by P. N. F. Young*, IV, 11

URDU-HINDI CONTROVERSY,

Forgotten Official Inquiry on, *by Nandalal Chatterjee*, XXX (II), 30

UTTAR PRADESH,

A Forgotten Plea for the *Kaithi* Script in, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XXXI (II), 75

VANSHAVALI,

Note on, *by G. N. Sharma*, XXIII, 65

VASO (BARODA),

Amins of, *by C. V. Joshi*, XXV (II), 177

VELU TAMPI,

Note on Rebellion of, *by S. N. Sen*, XIX, 170

VENKATAPA NAYAKA,

Expansion Wars of, *by H. Heras*, XI, 106

His Relations with the English 1619-20, *by B. A. Saletore*, XVIII, 62

VENKOJI,

Some Unknown Events in His Career, *by B. A. Saletore*, XVII, 39

VERELST, GOVERNOR OF BENGAL,

Forgotten Dispute regarding the Right of a Governor to Hold the Title of the Commander-in-Chief of the Company's Forces, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XVI, 102

His Observations on Shuja-ud-Daulah's Character, *by Nandalal Chatterji*, XIV, 68

VIDARBHA,

Research of Unpublished Records Throwing Light on Political, Social, and mainly Economic History of Vidarbha during the Muslim Period, *by M. D. Sathe*, XI, 88

VIJAYA RANGA CHOKKA-NATHA,

—of Madhurai, Tiruchirapalli Grant of, *by K. R. Venkaraman*, XXVII (II), 32

VIJAYANAGAR,

Kanthirava Narasraja Wodeyar of Mysore and the Last Emperor of, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XVIII, 20

Sriranga, the Last Ruler of Vijayanagar in the European Records, *by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar*, XV, 21

VIR RAJENDRA WODEYAR,

—Raja of Coorg, His Letter of 1799, *by M. H. Krishan*, XVIII, 280

VISHALGAD FORT,

Effects of Afzal Khan's Invasion on, *by Datto Vaman Potdar*, XVI, 41

VISUAL TELEGRAPHS,

—from Calcutta to Chunar 1816-28, *by R. H. Phillimore*, XXVII (II), 78

VITHAL MAHADEO KIBE,

—alias Tatya Jog of Indore, Persian Correspondence of, *by M. V. Kibe*, XXI, 79

VYANKOJI BHONSLA,

Unpublished Correspondence between Daulatrao Sindhia and, *by Y. M. Kale*, XI, 85

WADE, DR. JOHN PETER,

—An Early Historian of the East India Company, *by S. K. Bhuyan*, XII, 87

WAI,

Records of the Rajajna Family of, *by G. H. Khare*, XXVII (II), 115

WAJID ALI SHAH,

A Contemporary Account of Judicial Administration in Oudh during His Times 1847-56, *by Sheikh Abdur Rashid*, XXXI (II), 164

WALAJAHI,

Two Walajahi Persian Grants to a Vishnu Temple in Tiruchirapalli, *by K. R. Venkata-raman Ayyar*, XXVIII (II), 8

WAR, FIRST ANGLO-AFGHAN,

An Unpublished Correspondence Relating to the, *by Jata Shankar Jha*, XXXI, (II), 138

WAZIR ALI, NAWAB OF OUDH,

—and Zaman Shah, *by K. D. Bhargava*, XXIII 45

His Intrigues with Ambaji Ingle, *by K. D. Bhargava* XXII, 57

Some Unpublished Documents Relating to the Conspiracy of, *by K. K. Datta*, XIV, 75

WELLESLEY, MARQUESS,

His Policy towards Sindhia in the War with Holkar 1804-05, *by N. B. Ray*, XVI, 80

Sa'adat Ali Khan, Nawab-Vazir of Oudh and, *by G. R. Gurbax*, XVIII, 246

WODEYAR, VIRA RAJENDRA,

—Raja of Coorg 1799, Letter of, *by M. H. Krishna*, XVIII, 280

WODEYAR III, SRIKRISHNA, RAJA,

Date of Accession of, *by K. N. V. Sastri*, XXIII, 57

WOOD, A.,

—Lord Bishop of Nagpur, Note on the Paper Entitled "The Gond Dynasty in Chanda" *by C. V. Wills*, XXIII, 144

WOODSTOCK (OXFORD-SHIRE),

—Town Archives, *by R. B. Ramsbotham*, XXV (II), 1

YUSAF ALI KHAN,

Majmua-i-Yusufi: A Newly Discovered Work of the Historian, *by S. H. Askari*, XXII, 45

YUSUF KHAN,

His Rebellion and the French Attempt at Recovery, 1762-64, *by C. S. Srinivasachari*, XVI, 24

ZAFAR NAMA,

—A Translation of Manual of Military Training, *by G. L. Chopra*, XXIV, 58

ZAKARIYA KHAN,

—Governor of Lahore and Multan, Letter from Nadir Shah to, *by Maulvi Zafar Hasan*, IV, 25

ZAMAN SHAH,

Shah Alam II and, *by K. K. Datta*, XXV (II), 104

Wazir Ali and, *by K. D. Bhargava*, XXIII, 45

ZAMORINS,

Grandhavari of, *by S. V. Venkateswara*, XIV, 121

ZILLA JUNGLE TARAI.

✓ *Sonad* of the Year 1776 of Captain James Browne, Military Collector, by *Makhanlal Roy Choudhury*, XVII, 149

ZIYA-UD-DIN BARANI,

His Ideal of Muslim Monarchy, by *Mahdi Husain*, XXII, 19

**INDEX TO PAPERS READ
AT THE
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION SESSIONS**

**PART II
(1958 - 1976)**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA
NEW DELHI**

1977

INDEX TO PAPERS READ
AT THE
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION SESSIONS

PART II
(1958 - 1976)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

1977

PUBLISHED
BY
THE SECRETARY
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION
NEW DELHI

PREFACE

Part I of the "Index to the Papers Read at the Indian Historical Records Commission Sessions (1920-1956)" was published in 1957. The present volume contains index to the papers read at the subsequent sessions of the Commission, upto and including the year 1976. Like the previous publication, this volume also includes indices to the authors as well as the subjects of the papers read at the sessions.

Publication of the papers read at the annual sessions of the Indian Historical Records Commission, as separate volumes, was discontinued from 1966. These are now printed in the proceedings volumes of the Commission sessions.

This volume has been compiled by Shri I. B. Roy, Archivist, with the assistance of Sarvashri Teg Singh, Pramod Mehra and Ashok Kapoor, and Kumari G. Kapadia. I am grateful to all of them, and appreciate their sincere and competent effort.

S. N. PRASAD
Director of Archives,
Government of India
&
Secretary,
Indian Historical Records Commission.

New Delhi
5th August, 1977.

CONTENTS

					<i>Pages</i>
Author Index	..	..	..	..	1
Subject Index	..	..	..	..	11
List of Sessions of the Indian Historical Records Commission (1919-1977)	..	..	..	..	30

AUTHOR INDEX

- ABDULLA, P. K.,
Sources and Problems of Business History of Kerala from 1600 to 1900, XXXVII, 105
- AHLUWALIA, M. L.,
Ladakh's Relations with India—An Historical Study, XXXIII(II), 1
- Some Facts Behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War, XXXV (II), 1
- Some Facts Behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War, XXXVI (II), 125
- Some Facts Behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War, XXXVII(II), 1
- AMBA PRASAD,
British Policy and the Indian Problem, 1939-40, XLIII, 375
- Pan-Turanian and Pan-Islamic Movements and India, 1908-1922, XLIV, 246
- AMBASTHYA, B. P.,
Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Hindi) in Dr. Raghubir Singh's Library at Sitamau (Malwa), XXXIV (II), 105
- Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Persian) in Sir Jadunath Sarkar's Collections at Dr. Raghubir Singh's Library, Sitamau (Malwa), XXXV(II), 23
- Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Persian) in Dr. Raghubir Singh's Library at Sitamau (Malwa), XXXVI (II), 99
- Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Persian) in Sir Jadunath Sarkar's Collections, XXXVII(II), 14
- ANIL SAMARTH,
The Peasants' Riots of 1875, and the Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879 (A note on some sources), XLIII, 366
- ANSARI, M. A.,
A Mid-Nineteenth Century Persian Diary, XLIII, 388
- A note on Six Jangambari Documents of Benaras, XLIV, 205
- APTE, B. K.,
Business History in India from 1600 to 1900 with Special Reference to the Maratha Period, XXXVII, 91
- Social Classes and Maritime Activities in Konkan of the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries: A Relational Study, XXXVIII, 119
- ASKARI, SYED HASAN,
Ruqaati-i-Hasan, XXXIII (II), 16
- Maadan-ul-Insha*: A Rare Collection of Letters, XXXIV (II), 188
- Muntakhab-ul-Insha* and *Inayat Nama-i-Nasar*: Two Little Known Collections of Letters, XXXV(II), 31
- Two Important Collections of Historical Letters, XXXVI (II), 73
- A Rare Contemporary Account of the Affairs of Delhi after the Battle of Karnal, 1739, XXXVII(II), 18

- BAJI, A. N.,
The Social and Political Role
of the Rai Rayans in Rela-
tion to the Asaf Jahi State,
XXXVIII, 108
- BAJPAI, S. C.,
Later Life of Shahzada Feroz
Shah of Delhi, XXXVII(II),
28
- BALAKRISHNAN, P. V.,
Source Materials on the Agra-
rian Movement in Malabar
(1857-1947), XLIII, 335
- BANARSI PRASAD,
A Page from the Account
Book of Nawab Mubariz'ud-
Daulah, XXXIII (II), 26
- BANERJEE, T. S.,
Social Movements in Bengal in
the 19th Century, XL, 176
- A Survey of Religio-Political
Movement in India in the
19th Century, XLI, 85
- Some Interesting Documents
(Extracts) Relating to the
Pindaris in Rajput State,
XLIII, 399
- BARPUJARI, H. K.,
The Surveys and Operations
at the Petroleum—Springs
and Oil-Beds in Assam
(1826-58), XXXIV(II), 69
- The Genesis of the NEFA,
XXXV(II), 39
- BARUN DE,
Cultivation of Cotton in Ben-
gal, 1791, XXXIV(II), 197
- BASU, K. K.,
Bhagalpur in the Early Nine-
teenth Century, XXXIV
(II), 47
- The History of Teliagarhi and
Madhuban, XXXV (II), 51
- Early British Administration
in Bhagalpur, XXXVI (II),
37
- The Qanungos of Bhagalpur,
XXXVII (II), 34
- BHARGAVA, K. D.,
British Attitude to Mughal
Firmans, XXXIII (II), 36
- BHARGAVA, Y.,
Letters about the Mutiny of
1857 in Madhya Bharat,
XXXIII (II), 39
- BHAT, S. B.,
Letter of National and Inter-
national Importance about
80 Years Old, XXXV (II),
44
- Some Letters Addressed to the
Secretary, *Sarvajanik Sabha*,
Poona, XXXVII (II), 40
- BHATTACHARYA, A. & D.P.,
Kheree Boozoorg, a Village in
Aligarh District—Some In-
dication of Changes between
1822 and 1974, XLIII, 407
- BHATTACHARYA, D. P.,
A Note on the Peasants' Move-
ment in Bengal, 1850-1947
(As in Language and Litera-
ture of Bengal), XLII, 197
- A Document of a Socio-Econo-
mic Survey of Gorakhpur,
1813-14, XLIV, 231
- BHATTACHARYA, S.,
A Note on the Palmer Papers
(Bodleian) and the Role of
Indian Capital, XLIII, 416
- BHATTACHARYA, S.
(SUKUMAR),
Lord Curzon and the Indian
Princes, 1899-1901, XXXIII
(II), 44

- A Constitutional Storm that was averted, XXXIV (II), 74
- Threat of Maratha Invasion of Patna in 1738; Plight of European Merchants, XXXV (II), 49
- Sources and Problems of Business History in India in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, XXXVII, 80
- Structures, Functions and Inter-relationships of the Social Classes and Groups in the 17th-19th Centuries, XXXVIII, 79
- BIMLA PRASAD.
The Papers of Sachchidananda Sinha, XXXVII (II), 121
- BONGARD-LEVIN, G.,
Indians in Ancient Armenia, XXXV (II), 56
- CHAGHATAI, M. A.,
Imperial Grants of Land Concerning the Sanctuary of Ma k h d u m Majdu'd-Din Hajji, Delhi, XXXV (II), 59
- Grant of Land for Shaikh Jan Muhammad, XXXVI (II), 139
- One *Farman* of Shahjahan, XXXVII (II), 44
- CHANDRA, G. N.,
The Cyclone of 1864, XXXIII (II), 52
- CHATTERJEE, N. (NANDALAL),
The First Case of *Hartal* in British India, XXXIII (II), 56
- A Forgotten Minute of 1875 regarding the desirability of uniting Hindi and Urdu, XXXIV (II), 90
- A Mutiny Paper of Mirza Birjis Qadir Ramzan Ali Bahadur, XXXV (II), 64
- CHOPRA, P. N.,
Character of the Wahabi Movement, XXXV (II), 66
- CHOUDHARY, V. C. P.,
Mutiny and Titles with Special Reference to Bihar, XXXV (II), 69
- Lytton and the Civil Service, XXXVII (II), 46
- CHOUDHURY, P. C.,
Agrarian Movement in Assam upto 1935, XLIII, 340
- DAS, A. N.,
Some Documents dealing with "Differences" between the Congress and Bihar Kisan Sabha, XLIII, 350
- DAS GUPTA, S. N.,
Captain Thomas Forrest in Rhio, XXXIV (II), 182
- DATTA, K. K.,
Indigo Ryots' Statements at Champaran in 1917, XXXIII (II), 57
- Correspondence of Edward Roughsedge relating to the Nepal War, 1814-1816, XXXIV (II), 1
- Evidence of a Newly Discovered Hindi Manuscript about the Jagat Seths, XXXVI (II), 135
- DATTA, V. N.,
Evidence of Unpublished Documents on William Bentinck's Administrative Ideas, XXXIV (II), 153
- Evidence of Unpublished Documents on C. E. Trevelyan's Ideas on Education, XXXV (II), 77

- DAYAL DASS,
First Uniform Currency for
India, XXXIII (II), 65
- D'COSTA, ANTHONY,
Relations between the English
East India Company and
Indian Businessmen in Wes-
tern India (1720-1739),
XXXVII, 111
- DE, S. C.
An Instance of Organised No-
tax Campaign and *Hartal*
during the early British Re-
gime in Orissa, XXXIII
(II), 72
- From the Family Records of
the Jagirdar of Malud in
Orissa, XXXIV (II), 78
- Early Attempts of the British
Government to Suppress
Human Sacrifice in the
Ghumsar Hill Tracts of the
Ganjam District of Orissa.
(1838-1845), XXXV (II), 82
- DEWANI, L.,
Source Material on Agrarian
Disturbances in Oudh Dis-
trict (1920-21), XLII, 175
- DHARM PAL,
Sir Alfred Lyall's Administra-
tive Ideas regarding the
Alwar State, XXXV (II), 89
- DHARMA BHANU,
Henry Wellesley in the Ceded
Province of Awadh, 1801-
1803, XXXIII (II), 78
- DIGHE, V. G.,
Shivaji and His Council of
Ministers, XLIII, 423
- DIKSHIT, G. S.,
Sources for the Study of the
Sringeri Math, XXXIX, 45
- GAUTAM, V.,
A Note on the use of Maratha
Mission Papers as a Source
of Social History of the
Western India for the last
three decades of the 19th
Century, XL, 152
- GHOSH, P. K.,
A Trans-Continental Railway
Project (1856), XXXVII
(II), 61
- GHOSH, S.,
The British Indian Association
and the Indigo Disturbances
in Bengal, XXXIV (II), 140
- GHOSHAL, H. R.,
Some Unpublished Documents
relating to Horse and Cattle
Breeding in Tirhut (1795-
1804), XXXIV (II), 42
- The Problem of Effecting Per-
manent Settlements in Tir-
hut, XXXV (II), 91
- The Company's Saltpetre Re-
venue in Bihar: A Histori-
cal Sketch based on Unpub-
lished Records, XXXVI (II),
83
- Interesting Details from Ben-
gal Board of Trade Records
(1793-1803), XXXVII (II),
55
- GROVER, B. R.,
Raqba-Bandi Documents of
Akbar's Reign, XXXVI (II),
55
- Diwan-i-Sarkar* in the Mug-
hal Administration, XXXVII
(II), 65
- An Integrated Pattern of
Commercial Life in the
Rural Society of North India
during the Seventeenth
and Eighteenth Centuries.
XXXVII, 121

- GUHA, R.,
Evidence on some Co-relations of Rents and Prices in Bihar under Early British Rule, XXXIV (II), 55
- GUPTA, H. L.,
Holkar Succession, 1844, XXXIII (II), 85
Dhar Succession, 1834, XXXIV (II), 134
Udaipur Succession, 1841-42, XXXV (II), 96
- HATALKAR, V. G.,
Tipu Sultan's Embassy to France, 1787-89, XXXIII (II), 94
- JAGDISH RAJ,
Sir John Lawrence and Oudh Cultivators, XXXV (II), 122
- JHA, A. P.,
Nature of the Santhal Unrest of 1871-75 and Origin of the Sapha Hor Movement, XXXV (II), 103
Sir Charles MetCalfe's Views on the Nature of Civil Disturbances in British India, XXXVI (II), 105
- JHA, J. S.,
An Early Enquiry into the State of Native Education, XXXIII (II), 100
The Darbhanga Raj Records Office with Particular Reference to the Educational Records, XXXIV (II), 33
Education in the Darbhanga Raj (1880-1900), XXXV (II), 114
- KAMESHWAR JHA,
A Study of Some Mutiny Letters of Sohagpuri, XXXIII (II), 105
- JITENDRA SINGH,
Bengal Government under the Charter Act of 1833, XXXVII (II), 133
- KAREEM, C. K.,
Agrarian Movement in Kerala, XLII, 189
- KAVIRAJ, N.,
Source Materials on the Kharwar Movement, or the Santhal Agitation over the Rent Question (1861-81), XLII, 173
On the Nature of the Farazi Movement in Bengal, XLIII, 440
- KESWANI, D.,
The Main Problem Posed by Modern Archives, XXXV (II), 129
Unpublished Correspondence between Nizam Ali Khan, Subahdar of the Deccan and King Louis XVI of France, XXXVII (II), 83
- KHARE, G. H.,
A Note on Three Gun Inscriptions from Poona, XXXIV (II), 158
Scraps from a Scrap Dealer, XXXV (II), 134
Some Peculiar Functions of some Caste Groups from Maharashtra and their conversions into rights in course of time, XXXVIII, 88
Some Persian Records from Sawantawadi (District Ratnagiri), XLIII, 447
A Unique Find of Adilshahi *Farman*s, XLIV, 219

**INDEX TO PAPERS READ
AT THE
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION SESSIONS**

**PART II
(1958 - 1976)**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
1977**

INDEX TO PAPERS READ
AT THE
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION SESSIONS

PART II
(1958 - 1976)

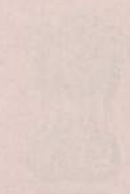


NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
1977

INDEX TO PAPERS KEPT
AT THE
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION, NEW DELHI

VOL. II

1911-1912



PUBLISHED
BY
THE SECRETARY
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION
NEW DELHI

PREFACE

Part I of the "Index to the Papers Read at the Indian Historical Records Commission Sessions (1920-1956)" was published in 1957. The present volume contains index to the papers read at the subsequent sessions of the Commission, upto and including the year 1976. Like the previous publication, this volume also includes indices to the authors as well as the subjects of the papers read at the sessions.

Publication of the papers read at the annual sessions of the Indian Historical Records Commission, as separate volumes, was discontinued from 1966. These are now printed in the proceedings volumes of the Commission sessions.

This volume has been compiled by Shri I. B. Roy, Archivist, with the assistance of Sarvashri Teg Singh, Pramod Mehra and Ashok Kapoor, and Kumari G. Kapadia. I am grateful to all of them, and appreciate their sincere and competent effort.

S. N. PRASAD
Director of Archives,
Government of India
&
Secretary,
Indian Historical Records Commission.

New Delhi
5th August, 1977.

CONTENTS

	<i>Pages</i>
Author Index	1
Subject Index	11
List of Sessions of the Indian Historical Records Commission (1919-1977)	30

AUTHOR INDEX

- ABDULLA, P. K.,
Sources and Problems of Business History of Kerala from 1600 to 1900, XXXVII, 105
- AHLUWALIA, M. L.,
Ladakh's Relations with India—An Historical Study, XXXIII(II), 1
- Some Facts Behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War, XXXV (II), 1
- Some Facts Behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War, XXXVI (II), 125
- Some Facts Behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War, XXXVII(II), 1
- AMBA PRASAD,
British Policy and the Indian Problem, 1939-40, XLIII, 375
- Pan-Turanian and Pan-Islamic Movements and India, 1908-1922, XLIV, 246
- AMBASTHYA, B. P.,
Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Hindi) in Dr. Raghubir Singh's Library at Sitamau (Malwa), XXXIV (II), 105
- Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Persian) in Sir Jadunath Sarkar's Collections at Dr. Raghubir Singh's Library, Sitamau (Malwa), XXXV(II), 23
- Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Persian) in Dr. Raghubir Singh's Library at Sitamau (Malwa), XXXVI (II), 99
- Some Letters from Jaipur Records (Persian) in Sir Jadunath Sarkar's Collections, XXXVII(II), 14
- ANIL SAMARTH,
The Peasants' Riots of 1875, and the Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879 (A note on some sources), XLIII, 366
- ANSARI, M. A.,
A Mid-Nineteenth Century Persian Diary, XLIII, 388
- A note on Six Jangambari Documents of Benaras, XLIV, 205
- APTE, B. K.,
Business History in India from 1600 to 1900 with Special Reference to the Maratha Period, XXXVII, 91
- Social Classes and Maritime Activities in Konkan of the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries: A Relational Study, XXXVIII, 119
- ASKARI, SYED HASAN,
Ruqaati-i-Hasan, XXXIII (II), 16
- Maadan-ul-Insha*: A Rare Collection of Letters, XXXIV (II), 188
- Muntakhab-ul-Insha* and *Inayat Nama-i-Nasar*: Two Little Known Collections of Letters, XXXV(II), 31
- Two Important Collections of Historical Letters, XXXVI (II), 73
- A Rare Contemporary Account of the Affairs of Delhi after the Battle of Karnal, 1739, XXXVII(II), 18

- BAJI, A. N.,
The Social and Political Role
of the Rai Rayans in Rela-
tion to the Asaf Jahi State,
XXXVIII, 108
- BAJPAI, S. C.,
Later Life of Shahzada Feroz
Shah of Delhi, XXXVII(II),
28
- BALAKRISHNAN, P. V.,
Source Materials on the Agra-
rian Movement in Malabar
(1857-1947), XLIII, 335
- BANARSI PRASAD,
A Page from the Account
Book of Nawab Mubariz'ud-
Daulah, XXXIII (II), 26
- BANERJEE, T. S.,
Social Movements in Bengal in
the 19th Century, XL, 176
- A Survey of Religio-Political
Movement in India in the
19th Century, XLI, 85
- Some Interesting Documents
(Extracts) Relating to the
Pindaris in Rajput State,
XLIII, 399
- BARPUJARI, H. K.,
The Surveys and Operations
at the Petroleum—Springs
and Oil-Beds in Assam
(1826-58), XXXIV(II), 69
- The Genesis of the NEFA,
XXXV(II), 39
- BARUN DE,
Cultivation of Cotton in Ben-
gal, 1791, XXXIV(II), 197
- BASU, K. K.,
Bhagalpur in the Early Nine-
teenth Century, XXXIV
(II), 47
- The History of Teliagarhi and
Madhuban, XXXV (II), 51
- Early British Administration
in Bhagalpur, XXXVI (II),
37
- The Qanungos of Bhagalpur,
XXXVII (II), 34
- BHARGAVA, K. D.,
British Attitude to Mughal
Firmans, XXXIII (II), 36
- BHARGAVA, Y.,
Letters about the Mutiny of
1857 in Madhya Bharat,
XXXIII (II), 39
- BHAT, S. B.,
Letter of National and Inter-
national Importance about
80 Years Old, XXXV (II),
44
- Some Letters Addressed to the
Secretary, *Sarvajanik Sabha*,
Poona, XXXVII (II), 40
- BHATTACHARYA, A. & D.P.,
Kheree BooZoorg, a Village in
Aligarh District—Some In-
dication of Changes between
1822 and 1974, XLIII, 407
- BHATTACHARYA, D. P.,
A Note on the Peasants' Move-
ment in Bengal, 1850-1947
(As in Language and Litera-
ture of Bengal), XLII, 197
- A Document of a Socio-Econo-
mic Survey of Gorakhpur,
1813-14, XLIV, 231
- BHATTACHARYA, S.,
A Note on the Palmer Papers
(Bodleian) and the Role of
Indian Capital, XLIII, 416
- BHATTACHARYA, S.
(SUKUMAR),
Lord Curzon and the Indian
Princes, 1899-1901, XXXIII
(II), 44

- A Constitutional Storm that was averted, XXXIV (II), 74
- Threat of Maratha Invasion of Patna in 1738; Plight of European Merchants, XXXV (II), 49
- Sources and Problems of Business History in India in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, XXXVII, 80
- Structures, Functions and Inter-relationships of the Social Classes and Groups in the 17th-19th Centuries, XXXVIII, 79
- BIMLA PRASAD,
The Papers of Sachchidananda Sinha, XXXVII (II), 121
- BONGARD-LEVIN, G.,
Indians in Ancient Armenia, XXXV (II), 56
- CHAGHATAI, M. A.,
Imperial Grants of Land Concerning the Sanctuary of Makhdu'm Majdu'd-Din Hajji, Delhi, XXXV (II), 59
- Grant of Land for Shaikh Jan Muhammad, XXXVI (II), 139
- One *Farman* of Shahjahan, XXXVII (II), 44
- CHANDRA, G. N.,
The Cyclone of 1864, XXXIII (II), 52
- CHATTERJEE, N. (NANDALAL),
The First Case of *Hartal* in British India, XXXIII (II), 56
- A Forgotten Minute of 1875 regarding the desirability of uniting Hindi and Urdu, XXXIV (II), 90
- A Mutiny Paper of Mirza Birjis Qadir Ramzan Ali Bahadur, XXXV (II), 64
- CHOPRA, P. N.,
Character of the Wahabi Movement, XXXV (II), 66
- CHOUDHARY, V. C. P.,
Mutiny and Titles with Special Reference to Bihar, XXXV (II), 69
- Lytton and the Civil Service, XXXVII (II), 46
- CHOUDHURY, P. C.,
Agrarian Movement in Assam upto 1935, XLIII, 340
- DAS, A. N.,
Some Documents dealing with "Differences" between the Congress and Bihar Kisan Sabha, XLIII, 350
- DAS GUPTA, S. N.,
Captain Thomas Forrest in Rhio, XXXIV (II), 182
- DATTA, K. K.,
Indigo Ryots' Statements at Champaran in 1917, XXXIII (II), 57
- Correspondence of Edward Roughsedge relating to the Nepal War, 1814-1816, XXXIV (II), 1
- Evidence of a Newly Discovered Hindi Manuscript about the Jagat Seths, XXXVI (II), 135
- DATTA, V. N.,
Evidence of Unpublished Documents on William Bentinck's Administrative Ideas, XXXIV (II), 153
- Evidence of Unpublished Documents on C. E. Trevelyan's Ideas on Education, XXXV (II), 77

- DAYAL DASS,
First Uniform Currency for
India, XXXIII (II), 65
- D'COSTA, ANTHONY,
Relations between the English
East India Company and
Indian Businessmen in Wes-
tern India (1720-1739),
XXXVII, 111
- DE, S. C.
An Instance of Organised No-
tax Campaign and *Hartal*
during the early British Re-
gime in Orissa, XXXIII
(II), 72
- From the Family Records of
the Jagirdar of Malud in
Orissa, XXXIV (II), 78
- Early Attempts of the British
Government to Suppress
Human Sacrifice in the
Ghumsar Hill Tracts of the
Ganjam District of Orissa,
(1838-1845), XXXV (II), 82
- DEWANI, L.,
Source Material on Agrarian
Disturbances in Oudh Dis-
trict (1920-21), XLII, 175
- DHARM PAL,
Sir Alfred Lyall's Administra-
tive Ideas regarding the
Alwar State, XXXV (II), 89
- DHARMA BHANU,
Henry Wellesley in the Ceded
Province of Awadh, 1801-
1803, XXXIII (II), 78
- DIGHE, V. G.,
Shivaji and His Council of
Ministers, XLIII, 423
- DIKSHIT, G. S.,
Sources for the Study of the
Sringeri Math, XXXIX, 45
- GAUTAM, V.,
A Note on the use of Maratha
Mission Papers as a Source
of Social History of the
Western India for the last
three decades of the 19th
Century, XL, 152
- GHOSH, P. K.,
A Trans-Continental Railway
Project (1856), XXXVII
(II), 61
- GHOSH, S.,
The British Indian Association
and the Indigo Disturbances
in Bengal, XXXIV (II), 140
- GHOSHAL, H. R.,
Some Unpublished Documents
relating to Horse and Cattle
Breeding in Tirhut (1795-
1804), XXXIV (II), 42
- The Problem of Effecting Per-
manent Settlements in Tir-
hut, XXXV (II), 91
- The Company's Saltpetre Re-
venue in Bihar: A Histori-
cal Sketch based on Unpub-
lished Records, XXXVI (II),
83
- Interesting Details from Ben-
gal Board of Trade Records
(1793-1803), XXXVII (II),
55
- GROVER, B. R.,
Raqba-Bandi Documents of
Akbar's Reign, XXXVI (II),
55
- Diwan-i-Sarkar* in the Mug-
hal Administration, XXXVII
(II), 65
- An Integrated Pattern of
Commercial Life in the
Rural Society of North India
during the Seventeenth
and Eighteenth Centuries.
XXXVII, 121

- GUHA, R.,
Evidence on some Co-relations of Rents and Prices in Bihar under Early British Rule, XXXIV (II), 55
- GUPTA, H. L.,
Holkar Succession, 1844, XXXIII (II), 85
Dhar Succession, 1834, XXXIV (II), 134
Udaipur Succession, 1841-42, XXXV (II), 96
- HATALKAR, V. G.,
Tipu Sultan's Embassy to France, 1787-89, XXXIII (II), 94
- JAGDISH RAJ,
Sir John Lawrence and Oudh Cultivators, XXXV (II), 122
- JHA, A. P.,
Nature of the Santhal Unrest of 1871-75 and Origin of the Sapha Hor Movement, XXXV (II), 103
Sir Charles MetCalfe's Views on the Nature of Civil Disturbances in British India, XXXVI (II), 105
- JHA, J. S.,
An Early Enquiry into the State of Native Education, XXXIII (II), 100
The Darbhanga Raj Records Office with Particular Reference to the Educational Records, XXXIV (II), 33
Education in the Darbhanga Raj (1880-1900), XXXV (II), 114
- KAMESHWAR JHA,
A Study of Some Mutiny Letters of Sohagpuri, XXXIII (II), 105
- JITENDRA SINGH,
Bengal Government under the Charter Act of 1833, XXXVII (II), 133
- KAREEM, C. K.,
Agrarian Movement in Kerala, XLII, 189
- KAVIRAJ, N.,
Source Materials on the Kharwar Movement, or the Santhal Agitation over the Rent Question (1861-81), XLII, 173
On the Nature of the Farazi Movement in Bengal, XLIII, 440
- KESWANI, D.,
The Main Problem Posed by Modern Archives, XXXV (II), 129
Unpublished Correspondence between Nizam Ali Khan, Subahdar of the Deccan and King Louis XVI of France, XXXVII (II), 83
- KHARE, G. H.,
A Note on Three Gun Inscriptions from Poona, XXXIV (II), 158
Scraps from a Scrap Dealer, XXXV (II), 134
Some Peculiar Functions of some Caste Groups from Maharashtra and their conversions into rights in course of time, XXXVIII, 88
Some Persian Records from Sawantawadi (District Ratnagiri), XLIII, 447
A Unique Find of Adilshahi *Farman*s, XLIV, 219

- KRISHNAYYA, D. N.,
The South Kanara Insurrection of 1837, XXXIII (II), 109
- KRUEGER, H.,
Rabindranath Tagore and the Indian Revolutionary-Terrorist Movement during World War I, XXXVII (II), 88
- KULKARNI, A. R.,
Service-tenures under the Marathas: A Study in Inter-relationship, XXXVIII, 100
- LALIT GUJRAL,
Lord Northbrook and Admission of Indians to the Covenanted Civil Service, XXXVII (II), 72
- LANDGE, D. G.,
Did Khandoji Bhonsle of Nagpur Ruling Family go to Bengal in 1764? XXXIII (II), 112
- Was Pandit Beniram Dube a Marathi Brahmin? XXXVI (II), 131
- MAJUMDAR, B. B.,
Rasika-Mangala as a Source of Social History of Eastern India in the Seventeenth Century, XXXIX, 48
- MAJUMDAR, R. C.,
Some Unpublished Records regarding the Sepoy Mutiny, XXXIII (II), 115
- Rebellion in Manipur, 1891, XXXV (II), 140
- MANICKAM, J. K.,
Sources and Problems of Business History in India from 1600 to 1900, XXXVII, 102
- MATHUR, M. L.,
A Note on the Unpublished Archives of Jaipur, XXXIV (II), 94
- MOHIUDDIN MOMIN,
A Soyurghal of Babar, XXXVI (II), 49
- NAGAR, R. N.,
A Report on the Rent Free Estates in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, XXXIII (II), 120
- NANDALAL CHATTERJEE,
see under Chatterjee.
- NARAIN, V. A.,
Duncan-Michie Correspondence (1781-1787), XXXVI (II), 29
- Duncan-Ross Correspondence (1793-1811), XXXVII (II), 109
- PANDE, R.,
Agrarian Movement in Rajasthan (A Description of some Unknown Source Material), XLIII, 359
- A Survey of Private Records Relating to Azadmorchha, XLIV, 264
- PARTHASARATHI GUPTA,
Indo-British Relations One Year after Independence, XLIII, 437
- PATRA, K. M.,
Growth of Social Consciousness in Orissa in the 19th Century, XL, 144
- Religious Movements in Orissa in the 19th Century, XLI, 69
- PATWARDHAN, R. P.,
Dadabhai Naoroji and Sir George Birdwood, XXXVI (II), 1

- Gleanings from the Dadabhai Naoroji Papers relating to Social Conditions in the Second Half of the 19th Century, XL, 106
- PERTI, R. K.,
Lord Lytton and Fuller's Case, XXXVII (II), 116
- PILLAY, K. K.,
The Impact of the Christian Missions on the Caste in South India during the 19th Century, XL, 99
- QEYAMUDDIN AHMED,
Maulvi Ali Karim, a Scholar-Soldier of Bihar during the Movement of 1857-1859, XXXIII (II), 9
- Early Anglo-Nepalese Relations with Particular Reference to the Principality of the Raja of Makwanpur, XXXIV, (II), 17
- Some Unpublished Letters of Raja Shitab Rai taken from the India Office Library's Manuscripts, XXXV (II), 11
- Origin and Growth of Darbhanga Raj, 1574-1666 based on some contemporary and unpublished records, XXXVI (II), 89
- Some Historical Records Series in the Bettiah Raj Archives, XXXVII (II), 8
- RAJIVA NAIN PRASAD,
The Role of the Press in the Social Reform Movement in Bihar in the Second-Half of the 19th Century, XL, 116
- RAO, R. SUBBA,
A Manuscript of Value to the History of Orissa, XXXV (II), 159
- RAO, VASANT D.,
The Source Material for Reconstructing the Social History of Maharashtra, XL, 138
- RASHID, S. A.,
A *Dastur-ul-Amal* of the time of Nasiruddin Haider, XXXIV (II), 114
- RAVINDER KUMAR,
Kuwait and the Problem of British Routes in India, XXXV (II), 161
- Curzon and Anglo-Russian Negotiations over Persia (1895-1901), XXXVI (II), 20
- British Policy Towards Persia and the Lansdowne Declaration of 1903, XXXVII (II), 96
- RAY, B. C.,
Rebellion of the Raja of Khurda against the British, XXXIV (II), 160
- British Policy to extend Influence Over Orissa through the Nawab of Bengal, XXXVI (II), 117
- Anti-British Movement in Orissa, 1817, XLI, 74
- RAYCHAUDHURI, T.,
Notes on the 17th Century Records of the Dutch East India Company, XXXIV (II), 208
- RIZAWI, M. H.,
A Forgotten Historical Fortress of Bhopal, XXXIII (II), 125
- Tatya Tope in Bhopal, XXXV (II), 168

- ROY, I. B.,
James Buckingham, East India Company, and a Plan for the Future Government of India: A Study of Sources, XLIV, 238
- ROY, N. B.,
Interesting Episode of an Outbreak in Bihar Jails, 1855, XXXIII (II), 130
- An Agitation over some Prison Regulations, 1856 and the *Faraizis*, XXXIV (II), 146
- New Aspects of the Santhal Insurrection of 1855-56, XXXV (II), 172
- More Light on the Santhal Insurrection, XXXVI (II), 61
- ROY, P. C.,
Gurcharan Singh's Mission in Central Asia, XXXIV (II), 84
- British Policy of Non-Intervention in Sino-Nepalese Affairs, XXXVI (II), 143
- SAKSENA, B. P.,
Some unpublished newsletters of the Court of Holkar, XXXIV (II), 123
- Story of the Reform of Sati as Gleaned from the District Records of U.P., XL, 109
- SANKHDER, B. M.,
James Buckingham, East India Company, and a Plan for the Future Government of India: A Study of Sources, XLIV, 238
- SARAN, N.,
District Records in Bihar, XXXIV (II), 27
- Some Mutiny Telegrams in the Bihar State Archives, XXXV (II), 151
- SARKAR, J. N.,
A Mercantile Strike of the 17th Century, XXXVIII, 125
- SASTRI, K. N. V.,
A Few Unknown Facts about Tipu Sultan and his times, XXXVI (II), 47
- Random Selections from Tipu Sultan's Archives, XXXVII (II), 125
- The Muzarayi System under Mysore Maharajas, XXXVIII, 71
- SATYA NARAIN PRASAD,
The *Behar Times and News* and the Social Awakening in Bihar (1894-1912), XL, 125
- Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the Second Half of the 19th Century, XLI, 65
- SAXENA, S. K.,
British Mission to the King of Cochin-China, 1803, XXXIII (II), 141
- British Indian Government's Instruction to John William Roberts on the eve of His Second Mission to the King of Cochin-China, 1804, XXXIV (II), 170
- SEN, S. K.,
Iron and Steel Manufacture in Bengal (1874-1906), XXXVII (II), 128
- Agrarian Struggle in Bengal (1946-47), XLII, 163

- F. O. Bell on Economic Conditions in Rural Bengal, 1930-41, XLIV, 260
- SEN, S. N.,
The Strategic Importance of Janjira (1761-1787), XXXVI (II), 121
- SEN GUPTA, K. K.,
Agrarian Struggle in Bengal (1873-85); Some Unknown Source Materials, XLII, 185
- SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V.,
An Economist's Comments on Sources and Problems of Business History in India from 1600 with Special Reference to Southern India, XXXVII, 113
- SINGARAJAN, S.,
Social Movements in the 19th Century, XL, 166
- Agrarian Movements in India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (1857-1947), XLII, 207
- SINGH, S. R.,
Sources of Indian Social History in the Nineteenth Century, XXXIX, 55
- SINHA, B. K.,
Some Important Unpublished Historical Records Relating to the Anglo-Nepalese War of 1814-16, XLIII, 453
- SINHA, N. K.,
Evidence of an old Qanungo on Mughal Zamindari System in Bengal, XXXVI (II), 10
- Sources and Problems of Business History in India in the first half of the Nineteenth Century, XXXVII, 75
- SINHA, R. M.,
An Old Document dealing with Hindi-Urdu Controversy, XXXIV (II), 91
- SINHA, S. P.,
Early British Penetration in Tamar, XXXIX, 60
- Politico-Religious Upsurge in Bamanghatti Pargana in 1866-67, XLI, 78
- SRIVASTAVA, H. S.,
A Note on Indian Famine Records (1858-1900) as a Source of Social History, XXXVIII, 94
- SURENDRA GOPAL,
A Note on Sources for a Study of the Social Life of the Jainas in the Seventeenth Century, XXXIX, 52
- Vijnapatipatra* a Source for the Social History of the Jainas in the 19th Century, XL, 135
- Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the Second Half of the 19th Century, XLI, 65
- Peasant Movement in Bihar during the Second World War (Some Newspaper Sources), XLII, 167
- The Travelogue of a Russian Officer in India, XLIII, 461
- Mouzahwar Registers—A new Source for the Study of Rural Distresses in the Nineteenth Century, Bihar, XLIV, 243
- SURI, V. S.,
British Campaign against the Gurkhas in the Simla Hill States, XXXIV (II), 12

The Kabul War (February
1837 to September 1840),
XXXV (II), 192

TIRMIZI, S. A. I.,
A Rare Edict of Nur Jahan,
XXXV (II), 196

Festivities of Farrukhsiyar's
Marriage with Indra Kun-
war, XLIV, 226

TIWARI, ARYA D. N.,
An Interesting Letter from
Nandurbar (W.K.), XXXVI
(II), 43

TRIPATHI, A. (AMALES),
India Office on the Indian
National Congress, XXXV
(II), 203

Manchester, India Office and
the Tariff Controversy, 1858-
1882, XXXVI (II), 13

TRIPATHI, D.,
Sources and Problems of
Business History in India
from 1600 to 1900, XXXVII,
96

VENKATASUBBIAH, H.,
Sources and Problems of
Business History in India in
the Modern Period, XXXVII,
86

VISHWA NATH,
Sociology and the Study of
Local Historical Records
in India, XL, 158

SUBJECT INDEX

- ACCOUNT BOOK,**
A page from the—of Nawab Mubariz'ud-Daulah, by *Banarsi Prasad*, XXXIII (II), 26
- ADILSHAHI,**
A Unique Find of—*Farmans*, by *G. H. Khare*, XLIV, 219
- AGRARIAN DISTURBANCES, MOVEMENTS & STRUGGLES,**
—in Bengal (1946-47), by *S. K. Sen*, XLII, 163
Source Material on—in Oudh Districts (1920-21), by *L. Dewani*, XLII, 175
—in Bengal (1873-85), Some Unknown Source Materials, by *K. K. Sen Gupta*, XLII, 185
—in Kerala, by *C. K. Kareem*, XLII, 189
—in India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (1857-1947) by *S. Singarajan*, XLII, 207
Source Materials on the—in Malabar (1857-1947), by *P. V. Balakrishnan*, XLIII, 335
—in Assam upto 1935, by *P. C Choudhury*, XLIII, 340
—in Rajasthan (A Description of some Unknown Source Material), by *R. Pande*, XLIII, 359
- AKBAR,**
Raqba-Bandi Documents of —'s Reign, by *B. R. Grover*, XXXVI (II), 55
- ALI KARIM MAULAVI,**
—a scholar-soldier of Bihar during the Movement of 1857-59, by *Qeyamuddin Ahmed*, XXXIII (II), 9
- ALIGARH,**
Kheree Boozoorg, a Village in —District—Some Indication of Changes between 1822 and 1974, by *A. Bhattacharya & D. P. Bhattacharya*, XLIII, 407
- ALWAR STATE,**
Sir Alfred Lyall's Administrative Ideas Regarding the—, by *Dharm Pal*, XXXV (II), 89
- ANGLO-NEPALESE RELATIONS,**
Early—with Particular Reference to the Principality of the Raja of Makwanpur, by *Qeyamuddin Ahmed*, XXXIV (II), 17
- ANGLO-NEPALESE WAR,**
Some Important Unpublished Historical Records Relating to the—of 1814-16, by *B. K. Sinha*, XLIII, 453
- ANGLO-RUSSIAN NEGOTIATIONS,**
Curzon and—over Persia (1895-1901), by *Ravinder Kumar*, XXXVI (II), 20
- ANGLO-SIKH WAR,**
Some Facts Behind the Second —by *M. L. Ahluwalia*, (in 3 parts), XXXV (II), 1; XXXVI (II), 125; XXXVII (II), 1
- ANTI-BRITISH MOVEMENTS,**
—in Orissa, 1817, by *B. C. Ray*, XLI, 74
- ARCHIVES,**
A Note on the Unpublished—of Jaipur, by *M. L. Mathur*, XXXIV (II), 94
The Main Problem Posed by Modern—by *D. Keswani*, XXXV (II), 129

- Some Mutiny Telegrams in the
—Bihar State, *by* N. Saran,
XXXV (II), 151
- ARMENIA,
Indians in Ancient—*by* G.
Bongard-Levin, XXXV (II),
56
- ASAF JAHI,
The Social and Political Role
of the Rai Rayans in rela-
tion to the—State, *by* A. N.
Baji, XXXVIII, 108
- ASSAM,
The Surveys and Operations
at the Petroleum-Springs
and Oil-Beds in—(1826-58),
by H. K. Barpujari, XXXIV
(II), 69
- Agrarian Movement in—upto
1935, *by* P. C. Choudhury,
XLIII, 340
- AWADH, *see under* OUDH,
- AZADMORCHA,
A Survey of Private Records
Relating to—*by* R. Pande,
XLIV, 264
- BABAR,
A Soyurghal of—*by* Mohiud-
din Momin, XXXVI (II), 49
- BAMANGHATTI,
Politico-Religious Upsurge in
—Pargana in 1866-67, *by*
S. P. Sinha, XLI, 78
- BEHAR TIMES AND NEWS,
The—and the Social Awaken-
ing in Bihar (1894-1912), *by*
Satya Narain Prasad, XL,
125
- BENARAS,
A Note on Six Jangambari
Documents of—*by* M. A.
Ansari, XLIV, 205
- BENGAL,
Did Khandoji Bhonsle of Nag-
pur Ruling Family go to—
in 1764? *by* D. G. Landge,
XXXIII (II), 112
- The British Indian Association
and Indigo Disturbances in
—*by* S. Ghosh, XXXIV
(II), 140
- Cultivation of Cotton in—,
1791, *by* Barun De, XXXIV
(II), 197
- Evidence of an Old Qanungo
on Mughal Zamindari Sys-
tem in—*by* N. K. Sinha,
XXXVI (II) 10
- British Policy to extend Influ-
ence over Orissa through the
Nawab of—*by* B. C. Ray,
XXXVI (II), 117
- Interesting Details from—
Board of Trade Records
(1793-1803), *by* H. R. Ghosal,
XXXVII (II), 55
- Social Movements in—in the
19th Century, *by* T. S.
Banerjee, XL, 176
- A Note on the Peasants Move-
ments in—1850-1947 (As in
Language and Literature of
Bengal), *by* D. P. Bhatta-
charya, XLII, 197
- On the Nature of the Farazi
Movement in—*by* N. Kavi-
raj, XLIII, 440
- F. O. Bell on Economic Condi-
tions in Rural—, 1930-41, *by*
S. K. Sen, XLIV, 260
- Agrarian Struggle in—, (1946-
47), *by* S. K. Sen, XLII, 163
- BENIRAM DUBE, PANDIT,
Was,—a Marathi Brahmin? *by*
D. G. Landge, XXXVI (II),
131

BENTINCK, WILLIAM,
Evidence of Unpublished Documents on—'s Administrative Ideas, by V. N. Datta, XXXIV (II), 153

BETTIAH RAJ,
Some Historical Records Series in the—Archives, by Qeyamuddin Ahmed, XXXVII (II), 8

BHAGALPUR,
—in the Early Nineteenth Century, by K. K. Basu, XXXIV, (II), 47

✓ Early British Administration in—by K. K. Basu, XXXVI (II), 37

The Qanungos of—by K. K. Basu, XXXVII (II), 34

BHONSLE, KHANDOJI
see under
KHANDOJI BHOSLE

BHOPAL,
A Forgotten Historical Fortress of—by M. H. Rizawi, XXXIII (II), 125

Tatya Tope in—, by M. H. Rizawi, XXXV (II) 168

BIHAR,
Maulvi Ali Karim, a Scholar-Soldier of—during the Movement of 1857-59, by Qeyamuddin Ahmed, XXXIII (II), 9

Interesting Episode of an Outbreak in—Jails (1855), by N. B. Roy, XXXIII (II), 130

District Records in—by N. Saran, XXXIV (II), 27

Evidence on Some Co-relation of Rents and Prices in—under Early British Rule, by R. Guha, XXXIV (II), 55

Mutiny and Titles with Special Reference to—, by V.C.P. Choudhary, XXXV (II), 69

Some Mutiny Telegrams in the—State Archives, by N. Saran, XXXV (II), 151

The Company's Saltpetre Revenue in—: A Historical Sketch based on Unpublished Records, by H. R. Ghosal, XXXVI (II), 83

The Role of the Press in the Social Reform Movement in—in the Second Half of the 19th Century, by Rajiva Nain Prasad, XL, 116

The Behar Times and News and the Social Awakening in—(1894-1912), by Satya Narain Prasad, XL, 125

Brahmo Samaj in—in the Second Half of the 19th Century, by Surendra Gopal and Satya Narain Prasad, XLI, 65

Peasant Movement in—during the Second World War (Some Newspaper Sources), by Surendra Gopal, XLII, 167

Some Documents dealing with 'Differences' between the Congress and—Kisan Sabha, by A. N. Das, XLIII, 350

Mouzahwar Registers—a new source for the study of Rural Distresses in the Nineteenth Century, by Surendra Gopal, XLIV, 243

BIRDWOOD, SIR GEORGE,
Dadabhai Naoroji and—by R. P. Patwardhan, XXXVI (II), 1

BIRJIS QADIR,
A Mutiny Paper of Mirza—Ramzan Ali Bahadur, by N. L. Chatterjee, XXXV (II), 64

BOARD OF TRADE,

Interesting Details from Bengal—Records (1793-1803), *by* H. R. Ghosal, XXXVII (II), 55

BRAHMO SAMAJ,

—in Bihar in the Second Half of the 19th Century, *by* Surendra Gopal and Satya Narain Prasad, XLI, 65

BRITISH CAMPAIGN,

—against the Gurkhas in the Simla Hill States, *by* V. S. Suri, XXXIV (II), 12

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION,

The—and the Indigo Disturbances in Bengal, *by* S. Ghosh, XXXIV (II), 140

BRITISH POLICY,

—and the Indian Problem, 1939-40, *by* Amba Prasad, XLIII, 375

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES,

—East India Company and a plan for the future government of India: A Study of Sources, *by* B. M. Sankhdhar and I. B. Roy, XLV, 238

BUSINESS HISTORY,

Sources and Problems of—in India in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century, *by* N. K. Sinha, XXXVII, 75

Sources and Problems of—in India in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, *by* Sukumar Bhattacharya, XXXVII, 80

Sources and Problems of—in India in the Modern Period, *by* H. Venkatasubbiah, XXXVII, 86

—in India from 1600 to 1900 with Special Reference to the Maratha Period, *by* B. K. Apte, XXXVII, 91

Sources and Problems of—in India from 1600 to 1900, *by* D. Tripathi, XXXVII, 96

Sources and Problems of—in India from 1600 to 1900, *by* J. K. Manickam, XXXVII, 102

Sources and Problems of—of Kerala from 1600 to 1900, *by* R. K. Abdulla, XXXVII, 105

An Economist's Comments on Sources and Problems of—in India from 1600 with Special Reference to Southern India, *by* V. Shanmugasundaram, XXXVII, 113

BUSINESSMEN,

Relation between the English East India Company and Indian—in Western India, 1720-1739, *by* Anthony D'Costa, XXXVII, 111

CAPITAL (INDIAN),

A note on the Palmer Papers and the Role of—*by* S. Bhattacharya, XLIII, 416

CATTLE BREEDING,

Some Unpublished Documents relating to Horse and—in Tirhut (1795-1804), *by* H. R. Ghosal, XXXIV (II), 42

CEDED PROVINCES,

Henry Wellesley in the—of Awadh (1801-1803), *by* Dharm Bhanu, XXXIII (II), 78

CENTRAL ASIA,

Gurcharan Singh's Mission in—*by* P. C. Roy, XXXIV (II), 84

CHAMPARAN,
Indigo Ryot's Statements at—
in 1917, by *K. K. Datta*,
XXXIII (II), 57

CHARTER ACT,
Bengal Government under
the—by *Jitendra Singh*,
XXXVII (II), 133

CIVIL DISTURBANCES,
Sir Charles Metcalfe's views
on the Nature of—in British
India, by *A. P. Jha*, XXXVI
(II), 105

CIVIL SERVICE, (Covenanted),
Lytton and the—by *V. C. P.
Choudhary*, XXXVII (II),
46

Lord Northbrook and Admis-
sion of Indians to the—
by *Lalit Gujral*, XXXVII
(II), 72

COCHIN-CHINA,
British Mission to the King of
—1803, by *S. K. Saxena*,
XXXIII (II), 141

British Indian Government's
Instruction to John William
Roberts on the eve of His
Second Mission to the King
of—1804, by *S. K. Saxena*,
XXXIV (II), 170

COMMERCIAL LIFE,
An Integrated Pattern of—in
the Rural Society of North
India during the Seventeenth
and Eighteenth Centuries,
by *B. R. Grover*, XXXVII,
121

CONGRESS, INDIAN
NATIONAL,
India Office on the—by
Amalek Tripathi, XXXV
(II), 203

Some Documents dealing with
"Differences" between the—
and Bihar Kisan Sabha, by
A. N. Das, XLIII, 350

CONSTITUTIONAL STORM,
A—that was averted, by
Sukumar Bhattacharya,
XXXIV (II), 74

COTTON,
Cultivation of—in Bengal,
1791, by *Barun De*, XXXIV
(II), 197

COVENANTED CIVIL SER-
VICE, see under Civil Service.

CULTIVATORS,
Sir John Lawrence and Oudh
—by *Jagdish Raj*, XXXV
(II), 122

CURRENCY,
First Uniform—for India, by
Dayal Dass, XXXIII (II), 65

CURZON, LORD,
—and the Indian Princes, 1899-
1901, by *Sukumar Bhatta-
charya*, XXXIII (II), 44

—and Anglo-Russian Negotia-
tions over Persia (1895-1901),
by *Ravinder Kumar*, XXXVI
(II), 20

CYCLONE,
The—of 1864, by *G. N. Chan-
dra*, XXXIII (II), 52

DARBHANGA RAJ.
The—Records Office with Par-
ticular Reference to the
Educational Records, by *J. S.
Jha*, XXXIV, (II), 33
Education in the—(1800-1900),
by *J. S. Jha*, XXXV (II),
114

Origin and Growth of—, 1574-
1666, based on some Contem-
porary Unpublished Records,
by *Qeyamauddin Ahmed*,
XXXVI (II), 89

DASTUR-UL-AMAL,

A—of the Times of Nasiruddin Haider, *by S. A. Rashid*, XXXIV (II), 114

DECCAN,

The Peasants' Riots of 1875, and the—, *Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879 (A Note on some Sources)*, *by Anil Samarth*, XLIII, 366

DELHI,

A Rare Contemporary Account of the Affairs of—after the Battle of Karnal, 1739, *by Syed Hasan Askari*, XXXVII (II), 18

Later Life of Shahzada Ferozshah of— *by S. C. Bajpai*, XXXVII (II), 28

DHAR,

—Succession (1834), *by H. L. Gupta*, XXXIV (II), 134

DIWAN-I-SARKAR,

—in the Mughal Administration, *by B. R. Grover*, XXXVII (II), 65

DUNCAN-MICHIE,

—Correspondence (1781-87), *by V. A. Narain*, XXXVI (II), 29

DUNCAN-ROSS,

—Correspondence (1793-1811), *by V. A. Narain*, XXXVII (II), 109

DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY,

Notes on the 17th Century Records of the—*by T. Ray, chaudhuri*, XXXIV (II), 208

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

Relations between the English—and Indian Businessmen in Western India, 1720-39, *by Anthony D'Costa*, XXXVII, 111

James Buckingham,—and a Plan for the Future Government of India: A Study Sources, *by B. M. Sankhdher and I. B. Roy*, XLIV, 238

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS,

F. O. Bell on—in Rural Bengal, 1930-41, *by Sunil Kumar Sen*, XLIV, 260

EDICT,

A Rare—of Nur Jahan, *by S. A. I. Tirmizi*, XXXV (II), 196

EDUCATION,

An early Enquiry into the State of Native— *by J. S. Jha*, XXXIII (II), 100

Evidence of Unpublished Documents on C. E. Trevelyan's Ideas on— *by V. N. Datta*, XXXV (II), 77

—in the Darbhanga Raj (1800-1900), *by J. S. Jha*, XXXV (II), 114

EDUCATIONAL RECORDS,

The Darbhanga Raj Records Office with Particular Reference to the—*by J. S. Jha*, XXXIV (II), 33

EUROPEAN MERCHANTS, *see under Merchants*

FAMILY RECORDS,

From the—of the Jagirdar of Malud in Orissa, *by S. C. De*, XXXIV (II), 78

FAMINE RECORDS,

A Note on Indian—(1858-1900) as a Source of Social History, *by H. S. Srivastava*, XXXVIII, 94

FARAZIS,

An Agitation over Some Prison Regulations, 1856 and the— *by N. B. Roy*, XXXIV (II), 146

FARAZI MOVEMENT,
On the Nature of the—in Bengal,
by N. Kaviraj, XLIII,
440

FARMAN (Firman),
British Attitude to Mughal—,
by K. D. Bhargava, XXXIII
(II), 36

One—of Shahjahan, by M. A.
Chaghatai, XXXVII (II), 44

A unique Find of Adilshahi—
by G. H. Khare, XLIV, 219

FARRUKHSIYAR,
Festivities of—'s Marriage
with Indra Kunwar, by
S. A. I. Tirmizi, XLIV, 226

FEROZSHAH, SHAHZADA,
Later Life of—of Delhi, by
S. C. Bajpai, XXXVII (II),
28

FORREST, CAPTAIN
THOMAS,
—in Rhio, by S. N. Das Gupta,
XXXIV (II), 182

FORTRESS,
A Forgotten Historical—of
Bhopal, by M. H. Rizawi,
XXXII (II), 125

FRANCE,
Tipu Sultan's Embassy to—
1787-89, by V. G. Hatakar,
XXXIII (II), 94

FULLER,
Lord Lytton and—'s Case,
by R. K. Perti, XXXVII (II),
116

GANJAM,
Early Attempts of the British
Government to Suppress Hu-
man Sacrifice in the Ghum-
sar Hill Tracts of the—Dis-
trict of Orissa (1838-1845),
by S. C. De, XXXV (II), 82

GHUMSAR HILL,
Early Attempts of the British
Government to Suppress Hu-
man Sacrifice in the—Tracts
of the Ganjam District of
Orissa (1838-1845), by S. C.
De, XXXV (II), 82

GORAKHPUR,
A document of a Socio-Econo-
mic Survey of— 1813-14,
by Durgaprasad Bhatta-
charya, XLIV, 231

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
James Buckingham, East India
Company, and a Plan for the
Future—: A Study of
Sources, by B. M. Sankhdher
and I. B. Roy, XLIV, 238

GURCHARAN SINGH'S
MISSION,
—in Central Asia, by P. C. Roy,
XXXIV (II), 84

GURKHAS,
British Campaign against the
—in the Simla Hill States,
by V. S. Suri, XXXIV (II),
12

HAJJI, MAKHDUM MAJDU'D-
DIN, *see under* Makhdum
Majdu'd-Din, Hajji

HARTAL,
The First Case of—in British
India, by Nandalal Chatter-
jee, XXXIII (II), 56

An Instance of Organised No-
Tax Campaign and—during
the Early British Regime in
Orissa, by S. C. De, XXXIII
72

HINDI,
A Forgotten Minute of 1875
regarding the desirability of
uniting—and Urdu, by Nan-
dalal Chatterjee, XXXIV
(II), 90

An Old Document dealing with
—Urdu Controversy, *by*
R. M. Sinha, XXXIV (II), 31

HINDI MANUSCRIPT,
Evidence of Newly Discovered
—about the Jagat Seths, *by*
K. K. Datta, XXXVI, (II),
135

HISTORICAL LETTERS,
see under Letters, Historical

HOLKAR,
—Succession, 1844, *by* H. L.
Gupta, XXXIII (II), 85

Some Unpublished News-let-
ters of the Court of—*by* B. P.
Saksena, XXXIV (II), 123

HORSE BREEDING,
Some Unpublished Docu-
ments relating to Cattle and
—in Tirhut (1795-1804), *by*
H. R. Ghosal, XXXIV (II),
42

HUMAN SACRIFICE,
—Early Attempts of the British
Government to Suppress—in
the Ghumsar Hill Tracts of
the Ganjam District of
Orissa (1838-1845), *by* S. C.
De, XXXV (II), 82

IMPERIAL GRANTS,
—of land Concerning the Sanc-
tuary of Makhdum Majdu'd-
Din Hajji, Delhi, *by* M. A.
Chaghatai, XXXV (II), 59

INAYAT NAMA-I-NISAR,
Muntakhab-ul-Insha and—:
Two Little Known Collec-
tions of Letters, *by* Syed
Hasan Askari, XXXV (II),
31

INDRA KUNWAR,
Indo-British Relations One
Year after—*by* Parthasara-
thi Gupta, XLIII, 437

INDIA,
✓ The Travelogue of a Russian
Officer in— *by* Surendra
Gopal, XLIII, 461

INDIAN CAPITAL,
see under Capital

INDIA OFFICE,
—on the Indian National Con-
gress, *by* Amales Tripathi,
XXXV (II), 203

Manchester,—and the Tariff
Controversy, 1858-1882, *by*
Amales Tripathi, XXXVI
(II), 13

INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY,
Some Unpublished Letters of
Raja Shitab Rai taken from
the—'s Manuscripts, *by*
Qeyamuddin Ahmed, XXXV
(II), 11

INDIAN PRINCES,
Lord Curzon and the—1899-
1901, *by* Sukumar Bhatta-
charya, XXXIII, (II), 44

INDIAN PROBLEM,
British Policy and the—, 1839-
40, *by* Amba Prasad, XLIII,
375

INDIGO,
—Ryot's Statements at Cham-
paran in 1917, *by* K. K. Datta,
XXXIII (II), 57

The British Indian Association
and the—disturbances in
Bengal, *by* S. Ghosh, XXXIV
(II), 140

INDO-BRITISH RELATIONS,
—One Year after Independ-
ence, *by* Parthasarathi
Gupta, XLIII, 437

INDRA KUNWAR,
Festivities of Farrukhsiyar's
Marriage with—*by* S. A. I.
Tirmizi, XLIV, 226

INSCRIPTIONS,

A Note on Three Gun—from
Poona, by G. H. Khare,
XXXIV (II), 158

INSURRECTION,

The South Kanara—of 1837, by
D. N. Krishnayya, XXXIII
(II), 109

New Aspects of the Santhal—
of 1855-56, by N. B. Roy,
XXXV, (II), 172

More light on the Santhal—
by N. B. Roy, XXXVI (II),
61

IRON,

—and Steel Manufacture in
Bengal (1874-1906), by S. K.
Sen, XXXVII (II), 128

JAGAT SETHS,

Evidence of Newly Discovered
Hindi Manuscript about the
—by K. K. Datta, XXXVI
(II), 135

JAGIRDAR,

From the Family records of
the—of Malud in Orissa, by
S. C. De, XXXIV (II), 78

JAILS,

Interesting Episode of an Out-
break in Bihar—1855, by
N. B. Roy, XXXIII (II), 130

JAINAS,

A note on Sources for a Study
of the Social Life of the—
in the Seventeenth Cen-
tury, by Surendra Gopal,
XXXIX, 52

Vijnapatipatra, a Source for
the Social History of the—
in the 19th Century, by
Surendra Gopal, XL, 135

JAIPUR,

A Note on the Unpublished
Archives of—by M. L.
Mathur, XXXIV (II), 94

JAIPUR RECORDS (Hindi &
Persian),

Some Letters from—in Dr.
Raghubir Singh's Library
at Sitamau, Malwa, by B. P.
Ambasthya, XXXIV (II),
105; XXXV (II), 23; XXXVI
(II), 99; XXXVII (II), 14

JAMES BUCKINGHAM,

—, East India Company and
a Plan for the Future Gov-
ernment of India: A Study
of Sources, by B. M. Sankha-
dher & I. B. Roy, XLIV, 238

JAN MUHAMMAD, SHAIKH,

Grant of Land for—by M. A.
Chaghatai, XXXVI (II), 139

JANGAMBARI,

A Note on Six—Documents of
Benaras, by M. A. Ansari,
XLIV, 205

JANJIRA,

The Strategic Importance of
—(1761-1787), by S. N. Sen,
XXXVI (II), 121

KABUL,

The—War (February 1837 to
September 1840), by V. S.
Suri, XXXV (II), 192

KANARA, SOUTH,

The—Insurrection of 1837, by
D. N. Krishnayya, XXXIII
(II), 109

KARNAL,

A Rare Contemporary Account
of the Affairs of Delhi after
the Battle of—1739, by S. H.
Askari, XXXVII (II), 18

KERALA,

Sources and Problems of Business History of—from 1600 to 1900, *by P. K. Abdulla*; XXXVII, 105

Agrarian Movement in—*by C. K. Kareem*, XLII, 189

KHANDOJI BHONSLE,

Did—of Nagpur Ruling Family go to Bengal in 1764? *by D. G. Landge*, XXXIII (II), 112

KHARWAR MOVEMENT,

Source Materials on the—or the Santhal Agitation over the Rent Question (1861-81) *by N. Kaviraj*, XLII, 173

KHEREE BOOZOORG,

—, a Village in Aligarh District—Some Indication of Changes between 1822 and 1974, *by Anima Bhattacharya & Durgaprasad Bhat-tacharya*, XLIII, 407

KHURDA,

Rebellion of the Raja of—against the British, *by B. C. Ray*, XXXIV (II), 160

KISAN SABHA,

Some Documents dealing with “Differences” between the Congress and Bihar—*by A. N. Das*, XLIII, 350

KONKAN,

Social Classes and Maritime Activities in— of the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries: A Relational Study, *by B. K. Apte*, XXXVIII, 119

KUWAIT,

—and the Problem of British Routes in India, *by Ravinder Kumar*, XXXV (II), 161

LADAKH,

—’s Relations with India—An Historical Study, *by M. L. Ahluwalia*, XXXIII (II), 1

LANDSDOWNE,

British Policy Towards Persia and the—Declaration of 1903, *by Ravinder Kumar*, XXXVII (II), 96

LAWRENCE, SIR JOHN,

—and Oudh Cultivators, *by Jagdish Raj*, XXXV (II), 122

LETTERS, HISTORICAL,

Two important collections of —*by Syed Hasan Askari*, XXXVI (II), 73

LOUIS XVI,

Unpublished Correspondence Between Nizam Ali Khan, Subahdar of Deccan, and King—of France, *by Dhan Keswani*, XXXVII (II), 83

LYALL, SIR ALFRED,

—’s Administrative Ideas Regarding the Alwar State, *by Dharm Pal*, XXXV (II), 89

LYTTON,

—and the Civil Service, *by V. C. P. Choudhary*, XXXVII (II), 46

Lord—and Fuller’s Case, *by R. K. Perti*, XXXVII (II), 116

MAADAN-UL-INSHA,

—: A rare collection of letters, *by Syed Hasan Askari*, XXXIV (II), 188

MADHUBAN,

The History of Teliagarhi and —*by K. K. Basu*, XXXV (II), 51

MADHYA BHARAT,

Letters about the Mutiny of 1857 in—*by Y. Bhargava*, XXXIII (II), 39

MAHARASHTRA,

Some Peculiar Functions of some Caste Groups from—and their Conversions into rights in course of time, *by* G. H. Khare, XXXVIII, 88

The Source Material for Reconstructing the History of —, *by* Vasant D. Rao, XL, 138

MAKHDUM MAJDU'D-DIN-HAJJI,

Imperial Grants of Land concerning the Sanctuary of—Delhi, *by* M. A. Chaghatai, XXXV (II), 59

MAKWANPUR,

Early Anglo-Nepalese Relations with Particular Reference to the Principality of the Raja of—, *by* Qeyamuddin Ahmed, XXXIV (II), 17

MALABAR,

Source Materials on the Agrarian Movement in—(1857-1947), *by* P. V. Balakrishnan, XLIII, 335

MALUD,

From the Family Records of the Jagirdar of — in Orissa, *by* S. C. De, XXXIV (II), 78

MANCHESTER,

—India Office and the Tariff Controversy, 1858-1882, *by* Amales Tripathi, XXXVI (II), 13

MANIPUR,

Rebellion in—1891, *by* R. C. Majumdar, XXXV (II), 140

MARATHAS,

Threat of—invasion of Patna in 1738. Plight of European Merchants, *by* S. Bhattacharya, XXXV (II), 49

Business History in India from 1600 to 1900 with Special Reference to the—period, *by* B. K. Apte, XXXVII, 91

Service-tenures under the—: A Study in Inter-relationship, *by* A. R. Kulkarni, XXXVIII, 100

A Note on the Use of—Mission Papers as a Source of Social History of the Western India for the last three decades of the 19th Century, *by* V. Gautam, XL, 152

MARRIAGE,

Festivities of Farrukhsiyar's—with Indra Kunwar, *by* S. A. I. Tirmizi, XLIV, 226

MATH,

Sources for the Study of the Sringeri—*by* G. S. Dikshit, XXXIX, 45

METCALFE, SIR CHARLES,

—'s Views on the Nature of Civil Disturbances in British India, *by* A. P. Jha, XXXVI (II), 105

MERCHANTS, EUROPEAN

Threat of Maratha Invasion of Patna in 1738; Plight of —*by* Sukumar Bhattacharya, XXXV (II), 49

MICHIE-DUNCAN,

—Correspondence (1781-87), *by* V. A. Narain, XXXVI (II), 29

MINUTE OF 1875,

A Forgotten—regarding the desirability of uniting Hindi and Urdu, *by* Nandalal Chatterjee, XXXIV (II), 90

MISSION,

British—to the King of Cochin-China 1803, *by* S. K. Saxena, XXXIII (II), 141

Gurcharan Singh's—in Central Asia, by P. C. Roy, XXXIV (II), 84

British Indian Government's Instruction to John William Roberts on the eve of his Second—to the King of Cochin-China, 1804, by S. K. Saxena, XXXIV (II), 170

The Impact of the Christian—on the Caste in South India during the 19th Century, by K. K. Pillay, XL, 99

MOUZAHWAR,

—Registers—a new Source for the Study of Rural Distresses in the Nineteenth Century Bihar, by Surendra Gopal, XLIV, 243

MOVEMENTS,

See Agrarian Movements; Anti-British Movements; Farazi Movement; Religio-Political Movements; Religious Movements; Revolutionary-Terrorist Movement; Santhal Movement; Sapha Hor Movement; Social (Reform) Movement; see also Civil Disturbances

MUBARIZ'UD-DAULAH,

A Page from the Account Book of Nawab—by Banarsi Prasad, XXXIII (II), 26

MUGHAL,

Evidence of an old Qanungo on—Zamindari System in Bengal, by N. K. Sinha, XXXVI (II), 10

ADMINISTRATION,

Diwan-i-Sarkar in the Mughal—by B. R. Grover, XXXVII (II), 65

MUNTAKHAB-UL-INSHA,

—and Inayat Nama-i-Nasar: Two Little Known Collections of letters, by Syed Hasan Askari, XXXV (II), 31

MUTINY,

Letters about the—of 1857 in Madhya Bharat, by Y. Bhargava, XXXIII (II), 39

A Study of some—Letters of Sohagpur, by Kameshwar Jha, XXXIII (II), 105

Some Unpublished Records regarding the Sepoy—by R. C. Majumdar, XXXIII (II), 115

A—Paper of Mirza Birijis Qadir Ramzan Ali Bahadur, by Nandalal Chatterjee, XXXV (II), 64

—and Titles with Special Reference to Bihar, by V. C. P. Choudhary, XXXV (II), 69

Some—Telegrams in the Bihar State Archives, by N. Saran, XXXV (II), 151

MUZARAYI SYSTEM,

The—under Mysore Maharajas, by K. N. V. Sastri, XXXVIII, 71

MYSORE,

The Muzarayi System under—Maharajas, by K. N. V. Sastri, XXXVIII, 71

NAGPUR,

Did Khandoji Bhonsle of—Ruling Family go to Bengal in 1764? by D. G. Landge, XXXIII (II), 112

NANDURBAR (W.K.),

An Interesting Letter from—by Arya D. N. Tiwari, XXXVI (II), 43

NAOROJI, DADABHAI,
—and Sir George Birdwood,
by R. P. Patwardhan,
XXXVI (II), 1

Gleanings from the—Papers
relating to Social Condi-
tions in the Second Half of
the 19th Century, by R. P.
Patwardhan, XL, 106

NASIRUDDIN HAIDER,
A *Dastur-ul-Amal* of the time
of—by S. A. Rashid, XXXIV
(II), 114

NEFA,
The Genesis of the—by H. K.
Barpujari, XXXV (II), 39

NEPAL WAR,
Correspondence of Edward
Roughsedge relating to the
—1814-1816, by K. K. Datta,
XXXIV (II), 1

NEWS-LETTERS,
Some unpublished—of the
Court of the Holkar, by
B. P. Saksena, XXXIV (II),
123

NIZAM ALI KHAN,
Unpublished Correspondence
between—, Subahdar of
the Deccan and King Louis
XVI of France, by D. Kes-
wani, XXXVII (II), 83

NO-TAX CAMPAIGN,
An Instance of Organised—
and *Hartal* during the early
British Regime in Orissa,
by S. C. De, XXXIII (II), 72

NORTHBROOK, LORD,
—and Admission of Indians to
the Covenanted Civil Ser-
vice, by Lalit Gujral,
XXXVII (II), 72

NURJAHAN,
A Rare Edict of—by S. A. I.
Tirmizi, XXXV (II), 196

OIL-BEDS, *see under* Petroleum
—Springs

ORISSA,
An Instance of Organised No-
tax Campaign and *Hartal*
during the early British
Regime in—by S. C. De,
XXXIII (II), 72

From the Family Records of
the Jagirdar of Malud, in—
by S. C. De, XXXIV (II), 78

Early Attempts of the British
Government to Suppress Hu-
man Sacrifice in the Ghum-
sar Hill Tracts of the
Ganjam District of—(1838-
1845), by S. C. De, XXXV
(II), 82.

A Manuscript of Value to the
History of—by R. Subba'
Rao, XXXV (II), 159

British Policy to extend Infl-
uence over — through the
Nawab of Bengal, by B. C.
Ray, XXXVI (II), 117

Growth of Social Conscious-
ness in—in the 19th Century,
by K. M. Patra, XL, 144

Anti-British Movements in
1817, by B. C. Ray, XLI, 74

ODUH,
Henry Wellesley in the Ceded
Province of—, 1801-1803, by
Dharma Bhanu, XXXIII
(II), 78

Sir John Lawrence and—Cul-
tivators, by Jagdish Raj,
XXXV (II), 122

Source Material on Agrarian
Disturbances in—Districts
(1920-21), by L. Dewani,
XLII, 175

PALMER PAPERS,

A note on the—(Bodleian)
and the Role of Indian Capital,
by *S. Bhattacharya*,
XLIII, 416

PAN-TURANIAN AND PAN-ISLAMIC MOVEMENTS,

—and India, 1908-1922, by
Amba Prasad, XLIV, 246

PATNA,

Threat of Maratha Invasion of
—in 1738; Plight of European
Merchants, by *Sukumar Bhattacharya*, XXXV
(II), 49

PEASANTS' MOVEMENTS,

A Note on the—in Bengal,
1850-1947 (As in Language
and Literature of Bengal),
by *D. P. Bhattacharya*,
XLII, 197

—in Bihar during the Second
World War (Some Newspaper
Sources), by *Surendra Gopal*,
XLII, 167

PEASANT RIOTS,

The—of 1875, and the Deccan
Agriculturists Relief Act,
1879 (A Note on some
Sources), by *Anil Samarth*,
XLIII, 366

PERMANENT SETTLEMENTS

The Problem of Effecting—in
Tirhut, by *H. R. Ghosal*,
XXXV (II), 91

PERSIA,

Curzon and Anglo-Russian
Negotiations over—(1895-
1901), by *Ravinder Kumar*,
XXXVI (II), 20

British Policy Towards—and
the Landsdowne Declaration
of 1903, by *Ravinder Kumar*,
XXXVII (II), 96

PERSIAN DIARY &
RECORDS,

Some Letters from Jaipur Re-
cords—in Sir Jadhunath Sar-
kar's Collections at Dr.
Raghbir Singh's Library,
Sitamau (Malwa), by *B. P.
Ambasthya*, XXXV (II), 23

Some Letters from Jaipur
Records—in Dr. Raghbir
Singh's Library at Sitamau
(Malwa), by *B. P. Ambas-
thya*, XXXVI (II), 99

A Mid-Nineteenth Century—
by *M. A. Ansari*, XLIII, 388

Some—from Sawantawadi
(District Ratnagiri), by *G. H.
Khare*, XLIII, 447

PETROLEUM-SPRINGS AND
OIL-BEDS,

The Surveys and Operations
at the—in Assam (1826-58);
by *H. K. Barpujari*, XXXIV
(II), 69

PINDARIS,

Some Interesting Documents
(Extracts) Relating to the
—in Rajput State, by *T. S.
Banerjee*, XLIII, 399

POONA,

A Note on Three Gun Inscrip-
tions from—by *G. H. Khare*,
XXXIV (II), 158

Some Letters Addressed to
the Secretary, *Sarvajanik
Sabha*—by *S. B. Bhat*,
XXXVII (II), 40

PRESS,

The Role of the—in the Social
Reform Movement in Bihar
in the Second Half of the
19th Century, by *Rajiva
Nain Prasad*, XL, 116

PRICES,

Evidence on some Correlations
of Rents and—in Bihar
under Early British Rule,
by *Ranjit Guha*, XXXIV
(II), 55

PRISON REGULATIONS,

An Agitation over some—, 1856
and the *Faraizis*, by N. B.
Roy, XXXIV (II), 146

PRIVATE RECORDS,

A Survey of—Relating to
Azadmorcha, by R. Pande,
XLIV, 264

QANUNGO (S),

Evidence of an old—on Mughal
Zamindari System in Ben-
gal, by N. K. Sinha, XXXVI
(II), 10

The—of Bhagalpur, by K. K.
Basu, XXXVII (II), 34

RABINDRANATH TAGORE,

—and the Indian Revolution-
ary—Terrorist Movement
during World War I, by H.
Krueger, XXXVII (II), 88.

RAGHUBIR SINH'S
LIBRARY,

Some Letters from Jaipur Re-
cords (Hindi and Persian)
in Dr.—at Sitamau, Malwa,
by B. P. Ambasthya, XXXIV
(II), 105; XXXV (II), 23;
XXXVI (II), 99; and
XXXVII (II), 14

RAI RAYANS,

The Social and Political Role
of the—in Relation to the
Asaf Jahi State, by A. N.
Baji, XXXVIII, 108

RAILWAY PROJECT,

A Trans-Continental—(1856),
by P. K. Ghosh, XXXVII
(II), 61

RAJASTHAN (Rajput States),
Agrarian Movement in—(A
Description of Some Un-
known Source Material), by
R. Pande, XLIII, 359

Some Interesting Documents
(Extracts) Relating to the
Pindaris in—by T. S. Baner-
jee, XLIII, 399

RAQBA-BANDI,

—Documents of Akbar's Reign,
by B. R. Grover, XXXVI
(II), 55

RASIKA-MANGALA,

—as a Source of Social History
of Eastern India in the
Seventeenth Century, by
B. B. Majumdar, XXXIX, 48

REBELLION,

—of the Raja of Khurda
against the British, by B. C.
Ray, XXXIV (II), 160

—in Manipur, 1891, by R. C.
Majumdar, XXXV (II), 140

REGULATIONS, *see under*
prison Regulations

RELIEF ACT,

The Peasant's Riots of 1875,
and the Deccan Agricultur-
ists—1879, (A Note on some
Sources), by Anil Samarth,
XLIII, 366

RELIGIO-POLITICAL
MOVEMENTS,

A Survey of—in India in the
19th Century, by T. S. Baner-
jee, XLI, 85

RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS,

—in Orissa in the 19th Cen-
tury, by K. M. Patra, XLI,
69

RENT,

Evidence on some Corelations
of—and Prices in Bihar
under Early British Rule, by
R. Guha, XXXIV (II), 55

Source Materials on the Kharwar Movement, or the Santhal Agitation over the—question (1861-81), *by N. Kaviraj*, XLII, 173

RENT-FREE ESTATES,
A Report on the—in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, *by R. N. Nagar*, XXXIII (II), 120

REPORT,
A—on the Rent-free Estates in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, *by R. N. Nagar*, XXXIII (II), 120

REVENUE,
The Company's Saltpetre—in Bihar: A Historical Sketch based on Unpublished Records, *by H. R. Ghosal*, XXXVI (II), 83

REVOLUTIONARY — TERRO-
RIST MOVEMENTS,
Rabindranath Tagore and the Indian—during World War I, *by H. Krueger*, XXXVII (II), 88

RHIO,
Captain Thomas Forrest in—*by S. N. Das Gupta*, XXXIV (II), 182

ROBERTS, JOHN WILLIAM,
British Indian Government's Instruction to—on the eve of his Second Mission to the King of Cochin-China, 1804, *by S. K. Saxena*, XXXIV (II), 170

ROSS-DUNCAN,
—Correspondence (1793-1811), *by V. A. Narain*, XXXVII (II), 109

ROUGHSEGE, EDWARD,
Correspondence of—relating to the Nepal War, 1814-1816, *by K. K. Datta*, XXXIV (II), 1

ROUTES,
Kuwait and the Problem of British—in India, *by Ravinder Kumar*, XXXV (II), 161

RUQA'AT-I-HASAN,
by Syed Hasan Askari, XXXIII (II), 16

RURAL DISTRESS,
Mauzahwar Registers—a new Source for the Study of—in the Nineteenth Century Bihar, *by Surendra Gopal*, XLIV, 243

RURAL SOCIETY,
An Integrated Pattern of Commercial Life in the—of North India during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, *by B. R. Grover*, XXXVII, 121

SACHCHIDANANDA SINHA,
The Papers of—*by Bimla Prasad*, XXXVII (II), 121

SALTPETRE,
The Company's—Revenue in Bihar: A Historical Sketch based on Unpublished Records, *by H. R. Ghosal*, XXXVI (II), 83

SANCTUARY,
Imperial Grants of Land concerning the—of Makhdum Majdu'd-Din Hajji, Delhi, *by M. A. Chaghatai*, XXXV (II), 59

SANTHAL,
Nature of the—Unrest of 1871-75 and Origin of the Sapha Hor Movement, *by A. P. Jha*, XXXV (II), 103

New Aspects of the—Insurrection of 1855-56, *by N. B. Roy*, XXXV (II), 172

- More Light on the—Insurrection, *by N. B. Roy*, XXXVI (II), 61
- Source Materials on the Kharwar Movement or the—agitation over the Rent Question (1861-81), *by N. Kaviraj*, XLII, 173
- SAPHA HOR MOVEMENT,
Nature of the Santhal Unrest of 1871-75 and Origin of the—*by A. P. Jha*, XXXV (II), 103
- SARVAJANIK SABHA,
Some Letters Addressed to the Secretary,—Poona *by S. B. Bhat*, XXXVII (II), 40
- SATI,
Story of the Reform of—as Gleaned from the District Records of U.P., *by B. P. Saksena*, XL, 109
- SAWANTAWADI,
Some Persian Records from—(District Ratnagiri), *by G. H. Khare*, XLIII, 447
- SCRAPS,
—from a Scrap Dealer, *by G. H. Khare*, XLIII, 447
134
- SHAHJAHAN,
One *Farman* of—*by M. A. Chaghatai*, XXXVII (II), 44
- SHITAB RAI, RAJA,
Some Unpublished Letters of—taken from the India Office Library's Manuscripts, *by Qeyamuddin Ahmed*, XXXV (II), 11
- SIMLA HILL STATES,
British Campaign against the Gurkhas in the—*by V. S. Suri*, XXXIV (II), 12
- SHIVAJI,
—and his Council of Ministers, *by V. G. Dighe*, XLIII, 423
- SINO-NEPALESE AFFAIRS,
British Policy of Non-Intervention in—*by P. C. Roy*, XXXVI (II), 143
- SOCIAL CLASSES,
Structures, Functions and Inter-relationships of the—and Groups in the 17th-19th Centuries, *by Sukumar Bhattacharya*, XXXVIII, 79
—and Maritime Activities in Konkan of the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries: A Relational Study, *by B. K. Apte*, XXXVIII, 119
- SOCIAL CONSCIOUSNESS,
Growth of—in Orissa in the 19th Century, *by K. M. Patra*, XL, 144
- SOCIAL HISTORY
A Note on Indian Famine records (1858-1900) as a Source of—*by H. S. Srivastava*, XXXVIII, 94
Rasika-Mangala as a Source of—of Eastern India in the Seventeenth Century, *by B. B. Majumdar*, XXXIX, 48
Sources of Indian—in the Nineteenth Century, *by S. R. Singh*, XXXIX, 55
Vijnapatipatra, a Source for the—of the Jains in the 19th Century, *by Surendra Gopal*, XL, 135
A Note on the Use of Maratha Mission Papers as a Source of—of the Western India for the last three decades of the 19th Century, *by V. Gautam*, XL, 152

SOCIAL LIFE,

A Note on Sources for a Study of the—of the Jains in the Seventeenth Century, *by Surendra Gopal*, XXXIX, 52

SOCIAL (Reform) MOVEMENTS,

The Role of the Press in the —in Bihar in the Second Half of the 19th Century, *by Rajiva Nain Prasad*, XL, 116

—in the 19th Century, *by S. Singarajan*, XL, 166 ✓

—in Bengal in the 19th Century, *by T. S. Banerjee*, XL, 176 ✓

SOCIOLOGY,

—and the Study of Local Historical Records in India, *by Vishwa Nath*, XL, 158 ✓

SOHAGPUR,

A Study of some Mutiny Letters of—*by Kameshwar Jha*, XXXIII (II), 105

SOYURGHAL,

A—of Babar *by Mohiuddin Momin*, XXXVI (II), 49

SRINGERI MATH,

Sources for the Study of the —*by G. S. Dikshit*, XXXIX, 45

STEEL,

Iron and—Manufacture in Bengal (1874-1906), *by S. K. Sen*, XXXVII (II), 128

STRIKE,

A Mercantile—of the 17th Century, *by J. N. Sarkar*, XXXVIII, 125

SUCCESSIONS,

Holkar, Dhar and Udaipur—, *by H. L. Gupta*, XXXIII (II), 85; XXXIV (II), 134; XXXV (II), 96 respectively.

SURVEY, SOCIO-ECONOMIC,

A Document of a—of Gorakhpur, 1813-14, *by D. P. Bhat-tacharya*, XLIV, 231

TAMAR,

Early British Penetration in —*by S. P. Sinha*, XXXIX, 60

TAMILNADU,

Agrarian Movements in India with Special Reference to—(1857-1947), *by S. Singarajan*, XLII, 207

TARIFF CONTROVERSY,

Manchester, India Office and the—, 1858-1882, *by Amal Tripathi*, XXXVI (II), 13

TATYA TOPE,

—in Bhopal, *by M. H. Rizawi*, XXXV (II), 168

TELIAGARHI,

The History of—and Madhuban, *by K. K. Basu*, XXXV (II), 51

TERRORIST MOVEMENT,

see under Revolutionary-Terrorist Movement

TIPU SULTAN,

—'s Embassy to France, 1787-89, *by V. G. Hatalkar*, XXXIII (II), 94

A Few Unknown Facts about —and his times, *by K. N. V. Sastri*, XXXVI (II), 47

Random Selections from—'s Archives, *by K. N. V. Sastri*, XXXVII (II), 125

TIRHUT,

Some Unpublished Documents relating to Horse and Cattle Breeding in—(1795-1804), *by H. R. Ghosal*, XXXIV (II), 42

The Problem of Effecting Permanent Settlements in—
by *H. R. Ghosal*, XXXV (II),
91

TITLES,

Mutiny and—with Special Reference to Bihar, by *V. C. P. Choudhary*, XXXV (II), 69

TRAVELOGUE,

The—of a Russian Officer in India, by *Surendra Gopal*, XLIII, 461

TREVELYAN, C. E.,

Evidence of Unpublished Document on—'s Ideas on Education, by *V. N. Datta*, XXXV (II), 77

UDAIPUR,

—Succession, 1841-42, by *H. L. Gupta*, XXXV (II), 96

URDU,

A Forgotten Minute of 1875 regarding the desirability of uniting Hindi and— by *Nandalal Chatterjee*, XXXIV (II), 90

An Old Document dealing with Hindi—controversy, by *R. M. Sinha*, XXXIV (II), 91

VIJNAPATIPATRA,

— a Source for the Social History of the Jainas in the 19th Century, by *Surendra Gopal*, XL, 135

WAHABI MOVEMENT,

Character of the— by *P. N. Chopra*, XXXV (II), 66

WARS,

Some Facts Behind the Second Anglo-Sikh—by *M. L. Ahluwalia*, XXXV (II), 1; XXXVI (II), 125; XXXVII (II), 1

The Kabul—February 1837 to September 1840, by *V. S. Suri*, XXXV (II), 192

Some Important Unpublished Historical Records Relating to the Anglo-Nepalese—of 1814-16, by *B. K. Sinha*, XLIII, 453

WELIESLEY, HENRY,

—in the Ceded Province of Awadh, 1801-1803, by *Dharma Bhanu*, XXXIII (II), 78

ZAMINDARI SYSTEM,

Evidence of an old Qanungo on Mughal—in Bengal, by *N. K. Sinha*, XXXVI (II), 10

LIST OF SESSIONS OF THE INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION HELD FROM 1919 TO 1977

- 1st Session—1919—(19-20 June)—Simla.
- 2nd Session—1920—(8-9 January)—Lahore.
- 3rd Session—1921—(4-5 January)—Bombay.
- 4th Session—1922—(6 January)—Delhi.
- 5th Session—1923—(12 January)—Calcutta.
- 6th Session—1924—(10-11 January)—Madras.
- 7th Session—1925—(12-13 January)—Poona.
- 8th Session—1925—(23-24 November)—Lahore.
- 9th Session—1926—(16-17 December)—Lucknow.
- 10th Session—1927—(7-8 December)—Rangoon.
- 11th Session—1928—(5-6 December)—Nagpur.
- 12th Session—1929—(21-22 December)—Gwalior.
- 13th Session—1930—(22-23 December)—Patna.
- 14th Session—1937—(13-15 December)—Lahore.
- 15th Session—1938—(16-17 December)—Poona.
- 16th Session—1939—(13-14 December)—Calcutta.
- 17th Session—1940—(21-22 December)—Baroda.
- 18th Session—1942—(21-23 January)—Mysore.
- 19th Session—1942—(28-29 December)—Trivandrum.
- 20th Session—1943—(22-23 December)—Aligarh.
- 21st Session—1944—(7-8 December)—Udaipur.
- 22nd Session—1945—(29-30 October)—Peshawar.
- 23rd Session—1946—(20-22 December)—Indore.
- 24th Session—1948—(21-23 February)—Jaipur.
- 25th Session—1948—(23-25 December)—Delhi.
- 26th Session—1949—(24-26 December)—Cuttack.
- 27th Session—1950—(25-27 December)—Nagpur.
- 28th Session—1951—(26-28 December)—Jaipur.
- 29th Session—1953—(10-12 February)—Bhopal.
- 30th Session—1954—(1-3 February)—Hyderabad.
- 31st Session—1955—(25-27 January)—Mysore.
- 32nd Session—1956—(27-29 February)—Patna.
- 33rd Session—1958—(23-25 March)—Bhubaneshwar.
- 34th Session—1958—(31 December, 1958 - 2 January, 1959)
—Trivandrum.
- 35th Session—1960—(4-6 February)—New Delhi.
- 36th Session—1961—(25-27 February)—Chandigarh.
- *37th Session—1966—(7-9 October)—Delhi.
- 38th Session—1967—(16-18 November)—Jadavpur.

- 39th Session—1968—(25-27 December)—Patna.
 40th Session—1970—(18-20 February)—Madras.
 41st Session 1971—(9-11 October)—Trivandrum.
 42nd Session—1973—(5-7 January)—Panaji (Goa.) .
 43rd Session—1975—(28-29 January)—Lucknow.
 44th Session—1976—(21-22 February)—Bikaner.
 45th Session—1977—(1-2 February)—Mysore.

* 37th Session scheduled to be held at Poona in 1962 could not be held due to National Emergency (Chinese Aggression). Part II of the Progs. (Papers to be read at the Session), however, was printed. 37th Session was held at Delhi in 1966.

MGIPCBE—S6—2D of A/ND/73

**INDEX TO PAPERS READ
AT THE
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION SESSIONS**

**PART-III
(1977-1992)**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
(1994)**

INDEX TO PAPERS READ
AT THE
INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION SESSIONS

PART III
(1977 - 1992)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
1994

PREFACE

The present volume is the Third in the series 'Index to Papers Read at Indian Historical Records Commission Sessions' and covers the period 1977-92. Part I of the series (1920-56) was brought out in 1977 and Part II (1958-76) was published in 1977. Like the previous publications, this volume includes references to the authors as well as the subjects of the papers read.

I am sure this volume will be well received by members of the Commission as well as all those interested in archival sources for their area of interest.

While compiling this volume, sincere and competent efforts made by my colleagues deserve special appreciation. I am immensely grateful to S/Shri H.D.Singh, Rajesh Verma and Smt. Purabi Sarkar for their services rendered.

SUKUMAR SARKAR
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

New Delhi

18th January, 1994

CONTENTS

			Pages
Author Index	...	...	1
Subject Index	...	...	9
List of Sessions of the Indian Historical Records Commission (1919-1992)	...	...	30

AUTHOR INDEX

- BA PRASAD,
Commercial Connection
of India with a British
Colony - A case Study
of Indo-Cape Trade,
1797-1802, XLV, 213
- BASTHI, ARUNA,
The Bombay-Calcutta
Grand-Trunk Line-
Tackling the Thull
Ghat, LII, 99
- BPAL, GITA,
Some Nineteenth Century
documents from the
Baroda State, LII, 75
- On Understanding the
Past: Analysis of a
Document of Nineteenth
Century Gujarat, LIII,
76
- BHARJEE, T.S.,
Amar Kutir of Birbhum:
The Vanguard of Economic
Nationalism in Bengal,
L, 35
- 'Bratibalak Sangha' and
National Movement in
Birbhum, LI, 53
- Origin and Growth of
Revolutionary Movement
in Birbhum, 1917-1939,
LII, 31
- BARPUJARI, H.K.,
New Light on the
Proposed Crown Colony:
North East India,
LIII, 24
- ✓BHATTACHARYA, A & D.P.,
Records Relating to
Calcutta, 1750-1800,
XLVII, 111
- BHATTACHARYA, D.P.,
Business Houses of
Bengal, XLV, 31
- Khanasumari Records
and the Statistical
System of India, XLV,
227
- A document on Agrarian
Structure in a Village
in Rohtak District,
XLVI, 27
- On Records of Village
Settlements under
Regulation VII of 1822,
XLVII, 65
- On Records of Mysore
Survey 1800-1815,
XLVIII(II), 16
- Data Base of a Quantita-
tive Socio-Economic
History of India,
1800-1830, XLIX, 37

Glimpses on Land Records
of Bengal, 1750-1800,
XLIX, 73

A Note on the Records
of the Bengal Revenue
Survey, L, 79

On Records of Right
and its Relevance to
Land Reforms, LIII, 46

CHAKRAVARTI, MAHADEV,
The Question of Eastern
Boundary of Tripura
upto 1932: Some Source
materials, L, 57

Political Status of
Princely Tripura: Some
Documents, LI, 66

✓ The Beginnings of
Christian Missionary
Activities in Tripura:
Some Rare Historical
Documents LIII, 56

Waste Land and Immigration
in Princely Tripura, LIV,
(in Press)

DEB ROY, RAMA,
Khanasumari Records and
the Statistical System
of India, XLV, 227

A Document on Agrarian
Structure in a Village
in Rohtak District,
XLVI, 27

On Records of Village
Settlements under
Regulation VII of 1822,
XLVII, 65

On Records of Mysore
Survey 1800-1815
XLVIII(II), 16

Data Base of a Quantita
tive Socio-Economic
History of India,
1800-1830, XLIX, 37

Glimpses on Land Record
of Bengal, 1750-1800,
XLIX, 73

A Note on the Records
of the Bengal Revenue
Survey, L, 79

On Records of Right
and its Relevance to
Land Reforms, LIII, 46

DEB, SRIKUMAR,
The Raj and Social
Reform: A case study
from Bengal in the
1870's, LII, 81

DHOT, JASPAL KAUR,
Marathi Records on the
State Revenue in Gujarat
during the Second half
of the 18th Century,
XLIX, 83

DIKSHIT, G.S.,
The Matha Archives and
Their Problems, XLVI, 49

DIVEKAR, V.D.,
Availability of Private
Archival Material
relating to India in
other Countries XLVI, 43

Introduction of Railways
and Colonial Commercial
Interests in French
India in the Second half
of the Nineteenth
Century, L, 45

Prices in Pune Region
in a Period of Transition,
1805-1830, LI, 40

Private letters in the
18th and Early 19th
Century Maharashtra: An
Aspect of Sangola
Collection, LII, 43

Musai Singh - The Last
Survivor of 1857 'Mutiny
Convicts' released from
Andamans after 50 years
in 1907, LIV (in Press)

GHOSH, AMIYA KUMAR,
Amar Kutir of Birbhum:
The Vanguard of
Economic Nationalism
in Bengal, L, 35

'Bratibalak Sangha' and
National Movement in
Birbhum, LI, 53

Origin and Growth of
Revolutionary Movement
in Birbhum, 1917-1939,
LII, 31

GOONEWARDENA, K.W.,
The Dutch on the South
Madura Coast in the
Latter Part of the
Seventeenth Century:
Some Aspects of their
Early Aims and Activities
LI, 23

GUPTA, I.P.,
An Analysis of 'Cambay
Affairs' during
AD 1750-1850: An Urban
Historical Perspective,
LIV, (in Press)

HANS, RAJKUMAR,
East India Company and
Claims over land: A
Study of Pargana Broach,
1776-77, XLIX, 65

HORNABROOK, JUDITH S.,
Some Notes on the
Problems of Private
Archives, XLVI, 47

KENNY, L.B.,
Records Relating to
Bombay, XLVII, 103

JAFRI, S.H.,
Private Archives and
Their Problems: Some
Reflections on the
Records of Bhopal (M.P.),
XLVI, 61

KHARE, G.H.,
Nimbalkars of Phaltan,
XLV, 199

Some Records from a
Deshpande Family of
Wai (and a Joinder),
XLVI, 15

JAUHRI, R.C.,
American Perception of
the Hurdles in the
Developing Indo-U.S.
Economic Ties, 1945,
L, 88

The Problems of Private
Archives in Maharashtra
XLVI, 57

JHA, J.C.,
Tribal Unrest in Chota-
Nagpur in the late 18th
Century, XLVI, 20

A Unique Find of
Adilshahi Farmans - A
Joinder, XLVII, 49

The Tribal Unrest in
the Zamindari of Pachet
in the late 18th Century,
XLVII, 53

Some Records from the
Deshmukh Family of
Raver, XLVIII(II), 11

JOSHI, V.C.,
Business Archives -
Problems of Conservation
and Use, XLV, 32

Documents essential in
a law suit during the
Maratha period,
XLVIII(II), 61

KAMATH, SURYANATH U.,
Judicial Records of
Princely Mysore, 1831-1881,
XLVIII(II), 65

Some Persian and Marathi
Records from the Desai
family of Eksambe
(Belgaum, Karnataka),
XLIX, 53

Land Records, XLIX, 109

KULKARNI, G.T.,

An Imperial Farman of
Shah Jahan-Shivaji in
the Mughal Service(?),
LIII, 19

MEHRA, R.N.,

The Anglo-Turkish
Dispute of 1872-75
over the Aden Hinterland
and its Relevance, XLV,
238

LAPTEVA, T.A.,

Documents of USSR State
Archive of Ancient
Acts pertaining to the
History of Russian-
Indian Relations, LII,
51

MISHRA, K.P.,

A Survey of Source
Material on the History
of Banaras, 1738-95,
LI, 47

te
ra
LUKICHEV, M.P.,

Documents of USSR State
Archive of Ancient
Acts pertaining to the
History of Russian-
Indian Relations, LII,
51

MISHRA, P.K.,

Orissa Police Paik
Company, LIII, 31

MISRA, S.C.,

Some Seventeenth-
Eighteenth Century
Urban Documents from
Baroda, XLVII, 87

MATHEW, K.S.,

Indian Shipping and the
Maritime Power of the
Portuguese in the
Seventeenth and
Eighteenth Centuries,
L, 25

MOHAN KUMAR,

Some Old Files relating
to Communal tension in
Mandsaur District of
Gwalior State, XLVIII(II)
30

MEHRA, PRAMOD

British Prime Minister's
Office and India
(1945-47), LII, 111

✓ MOIR, M.I.,

Newly Discovered Archival
Materials in India Office
Records relating to the
Post-1600 period of Indi
History, XLV, 257

MOJUMDAR, K.,
Verrier Elwin and the
Indian Civil Disobedience
Movement, L, 68

Nagpur, 1854-65: Social
Dimension of Administra-
tive Development, LI ,
30

Female Infanticide in
the Hill Tracts of
Ganjam, LII, 61

Tilak and Indian
Politics, 1908-1920:
Snippets from Khaparde
Papers, LIV, (in Press)

MOOSVI, SHIREEN,
The Original Memorandum
of Todarmal on Revenue
Administration, LII, 91

MORAES, G.M.,
Private Archives as a
Source of the History
of Bombay, XLVI, 69

The Regimen of the Royal
Hospital of Goa,
XLVIII(II), 1

MUKHERJEE, PRITHWINDRA,
Jatin Mukherjee (1879-
1915) and Indo-German
Conspiracy (1914-1918),
XLV, 248

NAIR, R. MADHUDEVAN,
Agrarian Policy and
Economic Development
in Travancore during
the latter half of the
19th Century (A Study
with special reference
to the Diwanship of
Sir T. Madhava Rao),
LIII, 37

PALIT, CHITTA BRATA,
The Private Diaries of
late Satyakinkar Sahana
of Bankura, XLVII, 76

PERTI, R.K.,
Records of the Calcutta
High Court, XLVIII(II),
72

PRADHAN, P.C.,
Cabinet Secretariat
Papers 1941-1962, LIV,
(in Press)

PRASAD, Y.D.,
Impact of World War-I
on India, with Special
Reference to Trade and
Industry in Calcutta,
XLIX, 47

QANUNGO, BHUPEN,
Some Material in the
files of the AICC and
the Government of India
on Money Matters of the
Indian National Congress
in 1940-41, LIV, (in Press)

RAGHUNATH, H.,
Papers of Cabinet
Secretariat and its
Predecessor body - An
Untapped Source Material
for Contemporary
Historical Research,
LIII, 98

RAJAYYAN, K.,
Srirangam and Tiruchira-
palli Proclamations of
Marudu Pandyan, XLV, 224

SAMAL, J.K.,
System of Administration
in the Hill Tracts of
Ganjam: 1839-1947, LIII,
68

SEN, S.K.,
Records of the House of
Tata, XLV, 29

Agrarian Unrest and
Peasant Movement in
Bengal, 1936-47,
XLVIII(II), 44

SEN, SUCHIBRATA,
Struggle for Four Annas:
A Turning Point in the
Tribal Movement in
Eastern India, LI, 74

SHARMA, G.D.,
Marathi Records on the
State Revenue in Gujarat
during the Second half
of 18th Century, XLIX, 83

SHARMA, R.C.,
The Bombay-Calcutta
Grand-Trunk Line-Tackling
the Thull Ghat, LII, 99

SHARMA, RAVINDER KUMAR
Some Aspects of the
Records of Jaipur City:
A Study of the 'Mahakma
Pheelkhana' and Mahakma
Butayat' Series of
Rajasthan State Archives,
XLVII, 105

Some Aspects of the Land
Revenue Records of Udaipur
Udaipur State: A Study
of the Karan Mahal
Revenue Records of the
Rajasthan State Archives,
XLIX, 99

SHIRODKAR, P.P.,
Evolution of the
Judiciary during
Portuguese Regime and
its Records, XLVIII(II),
53

SRI VASTAVA, K.P.,
Private Archives and
their Problems, XLVI,
65

Correspondence of M.A.
Jinnah with his Congress
Colleagues, XLVIII(II),
35

STOKES, ERIC,
Business Archives -
British Experience, XLV,
45

TIRUMALAI, R.,
Two Eighteenth Century
Crises in the Madurai
and Tiruparankunram
Temples (AD 1712 and
1793), XLIX, 57

SURENDRA GOPAL,
Revenue Roll Registers -
an Aid for Quantitative
Study of Agrarian History
of Bihar in the Nineteenth
Century, XLV, 245

VASHISHTHA, V.K.,
Role of Caste Reform
Associations (Sabhas)
in Social Reforms among
the Rajput and Charan
Communities in Rajputana
(1877-1949), LIV
(in Press)

Aspects of Muslim
Political Attitude in
Bihar during the Caliphate
and Non-Cooperation
Movements (A Study of
hitherto unused Urdu
language Source Material),
L, 53

VARMA, I.N.,
A Note on Cotton Printing
Process of Tatta (Sindh)
XLVIII(II), 26

TIRMIZI, S.A.I.,
Two Business Houses of
Mughal Gujarat, XLV, 20

VERMA, RAJESH
British Prime Minister's
Office and India,
(1945-47), LII, 111

Protests against
Aurangzeb's Poll-Tax,
XLV, 205

YASIN, MADHAVI
Bahis of Kashmir (Matan)
LIII, 82

Private Archives in
India-Identification of
their Problems, XLVI, 53

ZAIDI, S. INAYAT, A.,
Early 18th Century
Documents of Military
Organisation from
Rajasthan, XLVII, 59

SUBJECT INDEX

ILSHAHI,

A unique find of -
Farmans-A Joinder, by
G.H.Khare, XLVII, 49

EN,

The Anglo-Turkish Dispute
of 1872-75 over the -
Hinterland and its
relevance by R.N.Mehra,
XLV, 238

ADMINISTRATION,

System of - in the Hill
Tracts of Ganjam:
1839-1947, by J.K.Samal,
LIII, 68

AGRARIAN HISTORY,

Revenue Roll Registers,
an Aid for Quantitative
study of - of Bihar in
the 19th Century by
Surendra Gopal, XLV, 245

AGRARIAN POLICY,

- and Economic Development
in Travancore during the
latter half of the 19th
Century (A study with
special reference to the
Diwanship of Sir T.
Madhava Rao), by
R. Madhudevan Nair,
LIII, 37

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE,

A document on - in a
village in Rohtak
District, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLVI, 27

AGRARIAN UNREST,

- and Peasant Movement
in Bengal (1936-47),
by S.K.Sen, XLVIII(II),
44

AURANGZEB,

Protests against - 's
Poll Tax, by S.A.I.
Tirmizi, XLV, 205

AICC,

Some Material in the
files of the - and the
Government of India on
Money Matters of the
Indian National Congress
in 1940-41, by Bhupen
Qanungo, LIV, (in Press)

AMAR KUTIR,

- of Birbhum: The
Vanguard of Economic
Nationalism in Bengal
by Amiya Kumar Ghosh
and Tarasankar Banerjee,
L, 35

AMERICA,

- n Perception of the Hurdles in the Developing Indo-U.S. Economic Ties 1945, by R.C.Jauhri, L, 88

ANDAMANS,

Musai Singh, the last survivor of 1857 'Mutiny Convicts' released from - after 50 years in 1907, by V.D.Divekar, LIV, (in Press)

ANGLO-TURKISH DISPUTE,

The - of 1872-75 over the Aden Hinterland and its relevance, by R.N.Mehra, XLV, 238

ARCHIVAL MATERIALS,

Newly discovered - in the India Office Records relating to Post-1600 period of Indian History, by M.I.Moir, XLV, 257

BAHIS,

- of Kashmir (Matan), by Madhavi Yasin, LIII, 82

BANARAS,

A Survey of Source Material on the History of - 1738-95, by K.P. Mishra, LI, 47

BANKURA,

The Private Diaries of late Satyakinkar Sahana of - , by Chittabrata Palit, XLVII, 76

BARODA,

Some Seventeenth-Eighteenth Century Urban Documents from - , by S.C. Misra, XLVII, 87

Some Nineteenth Century Documents from the - State, by Gita Bajpai, LII, 75

BENGAL,

Business Houses of - , by Durgaprasad Bhattacharya, XLV, 31

Agrarian Unrest and Peasant Movement in - 1936-47, by S.K.Sen, XLVIII(II), 44

Glimpses on Land Records of - , 1750-1800, by Durgaprasad Bhattacharya and Rama Deb Roy, XLIX, 73

Amar Kutir of Birbhum: The Vanguard of Economic Nationalism in - , by Amiya Kumar Ghosh and Tarasankar Banerjee, L, 35

A Note on the Records of the - , Revenue Survey, by Durgaprasad Bhattacharya and Rama Deb Roy, L, 79

The Raj and Social Reform: A case study from - in the 1870's by Srikumar Deb, LII, 81

GOPAL,

Private Archives and Their Problems: Some Reflections on the Records of - (M.P.), by S.H.Jafri, XLVI, 61

HAR,

Revenue Roll Registers - an Aid for Quantitative study of Agrarian History of - in the 19th Century, by Surendra Gopal, XLV, 245

Aspects of Muslim Political Attitude in - during the Caliphate and Non-Co-operation Movements (A study of hitherto unused Urdu language source material), by Surendra Gopal, L, 53

BIRBHUM,

Amar Kutir of - : The Vanguard of Economic Nationalism in Bengal, by Amiya Kumar Ghosh and Tarasankar Banerjee, L, 35

'Bratibalak Sangha' and National Movement in - , by Amiya Kumar Ghosh and Tarasankar Banerjee, LI, 53

Origin and Growth of Revolutionary Movement in - , 1917-1939, by Amiya Kumar Ghosh and Tarasankar Banerjee, LII, 31

BOMBAY,

Private Archives as a Source of the History of - , by G.M.Moraes, XLVI, 69

Records Relating to - , by L.B. Kenny, XLVII, 103

The - Calcutta Grand-Trunk Line-Tackling the Thull Ghat, by R.C. Sharma and Aruna Awasthi, LII, 99

BRATIBALAK SANGHA,

- and National Movement
in Birbhum, by Amiya
Kumar Ghosh and
Tarasankar Banerjee,
LI, 53

BRITISH PRIME MINISTER,

- 's Office and India
(1945-47), by Pramod
Mehra and Rajesh Verma,
LII, 111

BROACH,

East India Company and
Claims over land: A study
of Pargana - , 1776-77,
by Rajkumar Hans, XLIX,
65

BUSINESS ARCHIVES,

- Problems of Conserva-
tion and Use, by V.C.
Joshi, XLV, 32

- British Experience,
by Eric Stokes, XLV, 45

BUSINESS HOUSES,

Two - of Mughal Gujarat,
by S.A.I. Tirmizi, XLV,
20

- of Bengal, by Durga-
prasad Bhattacharya, XLV,
31

CABINET SECRETARIAT,

Papers of - and its
Predecessor Body-An
untapped source materia
for contemporary
Historical Research,
by H. Raghunath, LIII,
98

- Papers, 1941-62, by
P.C. Pradhan, LIV (in
Press)

CALCUTTA,

Records Relating to -
1750-1800, by Durga-
prasad Bhattacharya
and Archana Bhattacharya,
XLVII, 111

Impact of World War-I
on India with Special
Reference to Trade and
Industry in - , by Y.D.
Prasad, XLIX, 47

The Bombay - Grand-Trunk
Line-Tackling the Thul
Ghat, by R.C. Sharma and
Aruna Awasthi, LII, 99

CALCUTTA HIGH COURT

Records of the - , by
R.K. Perti, XLVIII (II),
72

ALIPHATE,

Aspects of Muslim Political Attitude in Bihar during the - and Non-Cooperation Movements (A study of hitherto unused Urdu language source material), by Surendra Gopal, L, 53

CAMBAY AFFAIRS',

An Analysis of - during A.D. 1750-1850: An Urban Historical Perspective, by I.P.Gupta, LIV, (in Press)

CASTE REFORM,

Role of - Associations (Sabhas) in Social Reforms among the Rajput and Charan Communities in Rajputana (1877-1949), by V.K.Vashishtha, LIV, (in Press)

CHARAN COMMUNITY

Role of Caste Reform Association (Sabhas) in Social Reforms among the Rajput and - ies in Rajputana (1877-1949), by V.K.Vashishtha, LIV, (in Press)

CHOTA NAGPUR,

Tribal unrest in - in the late 18th Century, by J.C.Jha, XLVI, 20

CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES,

The Beginnings of - Activities in Tripura: Some Rare Historical Documents, by Mahadev Chakravarti, LIII, 56

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT,

Verrier Elwin and the Indian - , by K.Mojumdar, L, 68

COMMUNAL TENSION,

Some old files relating to - in Mandsaur District of Gwalior State, by Mohan Kumar, XLVIII(II), 30

COTTON PRINTING,

A note on - Process of Tatta (Sindh), by I.N. Varma, XLVIII(II), 26

DESAI FAMILY,

Some Persian and Marathi Records from the - of Eksambe (Belgaum, Karnataka), by G.H.Khare, XLIX, 53

DESHMUKH FAMILY,

Some Records from the - of Raver, by G.H.Khare, XLVIII(II), 11

DESHPANDE FAMILY,

Some Records from a - of
Wai (and a Joinder), by
G.H.Khare, XLVI, 15

DUTCH,

The - on the South
Madura Coast in the
latter part of the
Seventeenth Century:
Some Aspects of their
Early Aims and Activities,
by K.W.Goonewardena, LI,
23

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

- and Claims over land:
A study of Pargana Broach,
1776-77, by Raj Kumar
Hans, XLIX, 65

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,

Agrarian Policy and - in
Travancore during the
latter half of the 19th
Century (A study with
special reference to the
Diwanship of Sir T.
Madhava Rao), by R.
Madhudevan Nair, LIII, 37

ECONOMIC NATIONALISM,

Amar Kutir of Birbhum:
The Vanguard of - in
Bengal, by Amiya Kumar
Ghosh and Tarasankar
Banerjee, L, 35

EKSAMBE,

Some Persian and Marathi
Records from the Desai
family of - (Belgaum,
Karnataka), by G.H.Khare,
XLIX, 53

FARMANS,

A Unique Find of
Adilshahi - , A Joinder,
by G.H.Khare, XLVII, 49

An Imperial - of Shah
Jahan: Shivaji in the
Mughal Service(?), by
G.T.Kulkarni, LIII, 19

FEMALE INFANTICIDE,

- in the Hill Tracts of
Ganjam, by K.Mojumdar,
LII, 61

FRENCH INDIA,

Introduction of Railways
and Colonial Commercial
Interest in - in the
Second half of the
Nineteenth Century, by
V.D.Divekar, L, 45

GANJAM,

Female Infanticide in
the Hill Tracts of -
by K. Mojumdar, LII,
61

System of Administration
in the Hill Tracts of - :
1839-1947, by J.K. Samal,
LIII, 68

The Regimen of the Royal
Hospital of - by G.M.
Moraes, XLVIII(II), 1

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

Some Material in the
files of the AICC and
the - on Money Matters
of the Indian National
Congress in 1940-41, by
Bhupen Qanungo, LIV,
(in Press)

RAILWAY AND TRUNK LINE,

The Bombay-Calcutta -
Tackling the Thull Ghat,
by R.C.Sharma and Aruna
Awasthi, LII, 99

GUJARAT,

Two Business Houses of
Mughal - , by S.A.I.
Tirmizi, XLV, 20

Marathi Records on the
State Revenue in - during
the Second half of the
18th Century, by G.D.
Sharma and Jaspal Kaur
Dhot, XLIX, 83

On Understanding the
Past: Analysis of a
Document of Nineteenth
Century - , by Gita
Bajpai, LIII, 76

GWALIOR,

Some old files relating
to Communal tension in
Mandsaur District of -
State, by Mohan Kumar,
XLVIII(II), 30 ✓

HILL TRACTS,

Female Infanticide in
the - of Ganjam, by
K. Mojumdar, LII, 61 ✓

System of Administration
in the - of Ganjam:
1839-1947, by J.K.Samal,
LIII, 68

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS,

The Beginnings of
Christian Missionary
Activities in Tripura:
Some Rare - , by Mahadev
Chakravarti, LIII, 56

HISTORICAL RESEARCH,

Papers of Cabinet
Secretariat and its
Predecessor Body-An
untapped source material
for Contemporary - , by
H. Raghunath, LIII, 98

IMMIGRATION,

Waste Land and - in
Princely Tripura, by
Mahadev Chakravarti,
LIV, (in Press)

Impact of World War-I
on - with special
Reference to Trade and
Industry in Calcutta,
by Y.D. Prasad, XLIX,
47

INDIA

Commercial connection
of - with a British
Colony: A case study of
Indo-Cape Trade,
1797-1802, by Amba
Prasad, XLV, 213

Khanasumari Records and
the Statistical System
of -, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLV, 227

Availability of Private
Archival Material
relating to - in other
Countries, by V.D.
Divekar, XLVI, 43

Private Archives in -
Identification of their
problems, by S.A.I.
Tirmizi, XLVI, 53

Data Base of a
Quantitative Socio-
Economic History of - ,
1800-1830, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLIX, 37

British Prime Minister's
Office and - (1945-47),
by Pramod Mehra and
Rajesh Verma, LII, 111

INDIA OFFICE,

Newly discovered archival
materials in the -
Records relating to the
Post-1600 period of
Indian History, by M.I.
Moir, XLV, 257

INDIAN HISTORY,

Newly discovered archival
material in the India
Office Records relating
to Post-1600 period of
-, by M.I. Moir, XLV,
257

Data Base of a Quantita-
tive Socio-Economic -
1800-1830, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLIX, 37

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS,
Some Material in the
files of the AICC and
the Government of India
on Money Matters of
the - in 1940-41, by
Bhupen Banungo, LIV,
(in Press)

INDIAN POLITICS,
Tilak and - 1908-1920:
Snippets from Khaparde
Papers, by K. Mojumdar,
LIV, (in Press)

INDIAN SHIPPING,
- and the Maritime Power
of the Portuguese in the
Seventeenth and Eight-
eenth Centuries, by
K.S. Mathew, L, 25

INDO-CAPE TRADE,
Commercial Connection
of India with a British
Colony: A case study
of - , 1797-1802, by
Amba Prasad, XLV, 213

INDO-GERMAN CONSPIRACY,
Jatin Mukherjee
(1879-1915) and -
(1914-1918), by
Prithwindra Mukherjee,
XLV, 248

INDO-U.S. ECONOMIC TIES,
American Perception of
the Hurdles in the
Developing - 1945, by
R.C. Jauhri, L, 88

INDUSTRY,
Impact of World War-I
on India with special
reference to Trade and
- in Calcutta, by Y.D.
Prasad, XLIX, 47

JAIPUR,
Some Aspects of the
Records of - City: A
study of the 'Mahakma
Pheelkhana' and 'Mahakma
Butayat' Series of
Rajasthan State Archives,
by Ravinder Kumar Sharma,
XLVII, 105

JATIN MUKHERJEE,
- (1879-1915) and
Indo-German Conspiracy
(1914-1918), by
Prithwindra Mukherjee,
XLV, 248

JINNAH, M.A.,
Correspondence of - with
his Congress Colleagues,
by S.A.I. Tirmizi,
XLVIII(II), 35

JUDICIAL RECORDS,

- of Princely Mysore,
1831-1881, by Suryanath
U. Kamath, XLVIII(II),
65

JUDICIARY,

Evolution of the - during
Portuguese Regime and
its Records, by P.P.
Shirodkar, XLVIII(II),
53

KARAN MAHAL,

Some Aspects of the
Land Revenue Records of
Udaipur State: A study
of the - Revenue Records
of the Rajasthan State
Archives, by Ravinder
Kumar Sharma, XLIX, 99

KASHMIR,

Bahis of - (Matan), by
Madhavi Yasin, LIII, 82

KHANASUMARI,

- Records and the
Statistical System of
India, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLV, 227

KHAPARDE PAPERS,

Tilak and Indian
Politics, 1908-1920:
Snippets from - , by
K.Mojumdar, LIV, (in
Press)

LAND RECORDS,

Glimpses on - of Bengal,
1750-1800, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLIX, 73

- , by G.H. Khare, XLIX,
109

LAND REFORMS,

On Records of Right and
its Relevance to - , by
Durgaprasad Bhattacharya
and Rama Deb Roy, LIII,
46

LAND REVENUE,

Some Aspects of - Records
of Udaipur State: A study
of the Karan Mahal
Revenue Records of the
Rajasthan State Archives,
by Ravinder Kumar Sharma, XLIX, 99

MADURA,

The Dutch on the South -
Coast in the Latter Part
of the Seventeenth
Century: Some aspects of
their Early Aims and
Activities, by K.W.
Goonewardena, LI, 23

MADURAI,

Two 18th Century Crises
in the - and Tiruparan-
kunram Temples (AD 1712
and 1793), by R. Tirumalai
XLIX, 57

MARASHTRA,

The Problems of Private Archives in - , by G.H. Khare, XLVI, 57

Private Letters in the 18th and Early 19th Century - : As aspect of Sangola Collection, by V.D. Divekar, LII, 43

MAHAKMA BUTAYAT,

Some Aspects of the Records of Jaipur City: A study of the 'Mahakma Pheelkhana' and - series of Rajasthan State Archives, by Ravinder Kumar Sharma, XLVII, 105

MAHAKMA PHEELKHANA,

Some Aspects of the Records of Jaipur City: A study of the - and 'Mahakma Butayat' series of Rajasthan State Archives, by Ravinder Kumar Sharma, XLVII, 105

MANDSAUR,

Some old files relating to communal tension in - District of Gwalior State, by Mohan Kumar, XLVIII(II), 30

MARATHAS,

Documents essential in a law suit during the - period, by G.H. Khare, XLVIII(II), 61

MARATHI RECORDS,

Some Persian and - from the Desai Family of Eksambe (Belgaum, Karnataka), by G.H. Khare, XLIX, 53

- on the State Revenue in Gujarat during the second half of the 18th Century, by G.D. Sharma and Jaspal Kaur Dhot, XLIX, 83

MARITIME POWER,

Indian Shipping and the - of the Portuguese in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by K.S.Mathew, L, 25

MARUDU PANDYAN,

Srirangam and Tiruchirappalli Proclamations of - , by K. Rajayyan, XLV, 224

MATHA ARCHIVES,

The - and their Problems,
by G.S. Dikshit, XLVI,
49

MEMORANDUM,

The Original - of Todar
Mal on Revenue Adminis-
tration, by Shireen
Moosvi, LII, 91

MILITARY ORGANISATION,

Early 18th Century
Documents of - from
Rajasthan, by S.Inayat
A. Zaidi, XLVII, 59

MONEY,

Some material in the
files of the AICC and
the Government of India
on - matters of the
Indian National Congress
in 1940-41, by Bhupen
Qanungo, LIV, (in Press)

MUGHALS,

Two Business Houses of
- Gujarat, by S.A.I.
Tirmizi, XLV, 20

An Imperial Farman of
Shah Jahan-Shivaji in the
- Service (?), by G.T.
Kulkarni, LIII, 19

MUSAI SINGH,

- the last Survivor of
1857 'Mutiny Convicts'
released from Andamans
after 50 years, in 1907,
by V.D. Divekar, LIV,
(in Press)

MUSLIMS,

Aspects of - Political
Attitude in Bihar during
the Caliphate and
Non-Cooperation Movements
(A study of hitherto
unused Urdu language
source material), by
Surendra Gopal, L, 53

MUTINY CONVICTS,

Musai Singh, the last
Survivor of 1857 -
released from Andamans
after 50 years in 1907,
by V.D. Divekar, LIV,
(in Press)

MYSORE,

Judicial Records of
Princely - 1831-1881,
by Suryanath U. Kamath,
XLVIII(II), 65

On Records of - Survey,
1800-1815, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLVIII(II), 16

NAGPUR,

- 1854-65: Social
Dimension of Administra-
tive Development, by
K.Mojumdar, LI, 30 ✓

NATIONAL MOVEMENT,

'Bratibalak Sangha' and
- in Birbhum, by Amiya
Kumar Ghosh and
Tarasankar Banerjee,
LI, 53

NIMBALKARS,

- of Phaltan, by G.H.
Khare, XLV, 199

NON-COOPERATION MOVEMENT,

Aspects of Muslim
Political Attitude in
Bihar during the
Caliphate and - s (A study
of hitherto unused Urdu
language source material),
by Surendra Gopal, L, 53

NORTH-EAST INDIA,

New Light on the
Proposed Crown Colony:
- , by H.K. Barpujari,
LIII, 24

ORISSA,

- Police Paik Company,
by Prasanna Kumar Mishra,
LIII, 31

PACHET,

The Tribal unrest in
the Zamindari of - in
the late 18th Century,
by J.C.Jha, XLVII, 53

PEASANT MOVEMENT,

Agrarian unrest and -
in Bengal, (1936-47),
by S.K.Sen, XLVIII(II),
44

PERSIAN,

Some - and Marathi
Records from the Desai
family of Eksambe
(Belgaum, Karnataka),
by G.H.Khare, XLIX, 53

PHALTAN,

Nimbalkars of - , by
G.H.Khare, XLV, 199

POLICE,

Orissa - Paik Company,
by Prasanna Kumar Mishra,
LIII, 31

POLL-TAX,

Protests against
Aurangzeb's - , by
S.A.I. Tirmizi, XLV,
205

PORTUGUESE,

Evolution of the
Judiciary during -
Regime and its Records,
by P.P. Shirodkar,
XLVIII(II), 53

Indian Shipping and the
Maritime Power of the -
in the Seventeenth and
Eighteenth Centuries,
by K.S.Mathew, L, 25

PRIVATE ARCHIVES/ARCHIVAL
MATERIAL,

Availability of -
relating to India in
other Countries, by
V.D. Divekar, XLVI, 43

Some Notes on the
Problems of - , by
Judith S. Hornabrook,
XLVI, 47

- in India-Identification
of their Problems, by
S.A.I. Tirmizi, XLVI, 53

The Problems of - in
Maharashtra, by G.H.
Khare, XLVI, 57

- and Their Problems:
Some Reflections on the
Records of Bhopal (M.P.),
by S.H.Jafri, XLVI, 61

- and Their Problems, I
by K.P. Srivastava,
XLVI, 65

- as a Source of the
History of Bombay, by
G.M. Moraes, XLVI, 69

PRIVATE DIARIES,

- of late Satyakinkar
Sahana of Bankura, by
Chittabrata Palit,
XLVII, 76

PRIVATE LETTERS,

- in the 18th and Early
19th Century Maharashtra
An Aspect of Sangola
Collection, by V.D.
Divekar, LII, 43

PRICES,

- in Pune Region in a
Period of Transition,
1805-1830, by V.D.
Divekar, LI, 40

PUNE,

Prices in - Region in
a period of Transition,
1805-1830, by V.D.
Divekar, LI, 40

ILWAYS,

Introduction of - and Colonial Commercial Interest in French India in the Second half of the Nineteenth Century, by V.D. Divekar, L, 45

The Bombay-Calcutta Grand-Trunk Line. Tackling the Thull Ghat, by R.C. Sharma and Aruna Awasthi, LII, 99

RAJASTHAN,

Early 18th Century Documents of Military Organisation from - , by S.Inayat A. Zaidi, XLVII, 59

RAJASTHAN STATE ARCHIVES,

Some Aspects of the Records of Jaipur City: A study of the 'Mahakma Pheelkhana' and 'Mahakma Butayat' Series of - , by Ravinder Kumar Sharma, XLVII, 105

Some Aspects of the Land Revenue Records of Udaipur State: A study of the Karan Mahal Revenue Records of the - , by Ravinder Kumar Sharma, XLIX, 99

RAJPUTS,

Role of Caste Reform Associations (Sabhas) in Social Reforms among the - and Charan Communities in Rajputana, (1877-1949), by V.K. Vashishtha, LIV, (in Press)

RAJPUTANA,

Role of Caste Reform Associations (Sabhas) in Social Reforms among the Rajput and Charan Communities in - (1877-1949), by V.K. Vashishtha, LIV, (in Press)

RAVER,

Some Records from the Deshmukh Family of - , by G.H. Khare, XLVIII(II), 11

RECORDS,

- of the House of Tata, by S.K. Sen, XLV, 29

Khanasumari - and the Statistical System of India, by Durgaprasad Bhattacharya and Rama Deb Roy, XLV, 227

Newly Discovered
Archival Materials
in the India Office -
relating to Post-1600
period of Indian History,
by M.I. Moir, XLV, 257

Some - from a Deshpande
Family of Wai (and a
Joinder), by G.H. Khare,
XLVI, 15

On - of village settle-
ments under Regulation
VII of 1822, by
Durgaprasad Bhattacharya
and Rama Deb Roy, XLVII,
65

- relating to Bombay,
by L.B.Kenny, XLVII, 103

Some Aspects of the -
of Jaipur City: A study
of the 'Mahakma-Pheel-
khana' and 'Mahakma
Butayat' Series of
Rajasthan State Archives,
by Ravinder Kumar Sharma,
XLVII, 105

Some - from the Deshmukh
Family of Raver, by
G.H. Khare, XLVIII(II),
11

On - of Mysore Survey
1800-1815, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLVIII(II), 16

Evolution of the
Judiciary during
Portuguese Regime and
its - by P.P. Shirodkar,
XLVIII(II), 53

- of the Calcutta High
Court, by R.K.Perti,
XLVIII(II), 72

- relating to Calcutta,
1750-1800, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Archana
Bhattacharya, XLVII, 111

Some Persian and Marathi
- from the Desai family
of Eksambe (Belgaum,
Karnataka), by G.H. Khare,
XLIX, 53

Glimpses on Land - of
Bengal 1750-1800, by
Durgaprasad Bhattacharya
and Rama Deb Roy, XLIX,
73

Marathi - on the State
Revenue in Gujarat during
the Second half of the
18th Century, by G.D.
Sharma and Jaspal Kaur
Dhot, XLIX, 83

Some Aspects of the
Land Revenue - of
Udaipur State: A study
of the Karan Mahal
Revenue - of the
Rajasthan State Archives,
by Ravinder Kumar Sharma,
XLIX, 99

A Note on the - of the
Bengal Revenue Survey,
by Durgaprasad Bhatta-
charya and Rama Deb
Roy, L, 79

On - of Right and its
Relevance to Land
Reforms, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, LIII, 46

GULATIONS,

On Records of Village
Settlement under - VII
of 1822, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLVII, 65

VENUE ADMINISTRATION,

The Original Memorandum
of Todar Mal on - , by
Shireen Moosvi, LII, 91

REVENUE RECORDS,
See under Records

REVENUE ROLL REGISTERS,
- an Aid for Quantita-
tive study of Agrarian
History of Bihar in the
19th Century, by
Surendra Gopal, XLV,
245

REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT,
Origin and Growth of -
in Birbhum, 1917-1939,
by Amiya Kumar Ghosh
and Tarasankar Banerjee,
LII, 31

ROHTAK,

A document on Agrarian
Structure in a village in
- District, by
Durgaprasad Bhattacharya
and Rama Deb Roy, XLVI,
27

ROYAL HOSPITAL,

The Regimen of the -
of Goa, by G.M. Moraes,
XLVIII(II), 1

RUSSIAN-INDIAN RELATIONS,
Documents of the USSR
State Archive of
Ancient Acts pertaining
to the History of - ,
by T.A. Lapteva and
M.P. Lukichev, LII, 51

SANGOLA,
Private Letters in the
18th and Early 19th
Century Maharashtra:
An Aspect of - Collection,
by V.D. Divekar, LII,
43

SATYAKINKAR SAHANA,
The Private Diaries of
late - of Bankura, by
Chittabrata Palit,
XLVII, 76

SHAH-JAHAN,
An Imperial Farman of
- Shivaji in the Mughal
Service (?) by G.T.
Kulkarni, LIII, 19

SHIVAJI,
An Imperial Farman of
Shah Jahan: - in the
Mughal Service (?), by
G.T. Kulkarni, LIII, 19

SOCIAL REFORM,
The Raj and - : A
case-study from Bengal
in the 1870's, by
Srikumar Deb, LII, 81

Role of Caste Reform
Associations (Sabhas)
in - s among the Rajput
and Charan Communities
in Rajputana (1877-1949),
by V.K. Vashishtha,
LIV, (in Press)

SOCIO-ECONOMIC HISTORY,
Data Base of a
Quantitative - of India,
1800-1830, by Durgaprasad
Bhattacharya and Rama
Deb Roy, XLIX, 37

SRI RANGAM,
- and Tiruchirapalli
proclamations of Marudu
Pandyan, by K. Rajayyan,
XLV, 224

STATE REVENUE,
Marathi Records on the
- in Gujarat during the
Second half of the 18th
Century, by G.D. Sharma
and Jaspal Kaur Dhot,
XLIX, 83

P. MADHAVA RAO,
Agrarian Policy and
Economic Development
in Travancore during
the Latter Half of the
19th Century (A study
with special reference
to the Diwanship of
Sir -), by R. Madhudevan
Nair, LIII, 37

TATA,
Records of the House
of - , by S.K. Sen,
XLV, 29

TATTA,
A Note on Cotton
Printing Process of -
(Sindh), by I.N. Varma,
XLVIII(II), 26

TEMPLES,
Two Eighteenth Century
Crises in the Madurai
and Tiruparankunram -
(AD 1712 and 1793), by
R. Tirumalai, XLIX, 57

THULL GHAT,
The Bombay-Calcutta
Grand-Trunk Line-Tackling
the - , by R.C. Sharma
and Aruna Awasthi, LII,
99

TILAK,
- and Indian Politics
1908-1920: Snippets
from Khaparde Papers,
by K. Mojumdar, LIV,
(in Press)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI,
Srirangam and -
proclamations of Marudu
Pandyan, by K. Rajayyan,
XLV, 224

TIRUPARANKUNRAM,
Two Eighteenth Century
Crises in the Madurai
and - Temples (AD 1712
and 1793), by R.
Tirumalai, XLIX, 57

TODAR MAL,
The Original Memorandum
of - on Revenue
Administration, by
Shireen Moosvi, LII, 91

TRADE,
Commercial Connection
of India with a British
Colony: A case study
of Indo Cape - 1797-1802,
by Amba Prasad, XLV,
213

Impact of World War-I
on India with Special
Reference to - and
Industry in Calcutta,
by Y.D. Prasad, XLIX,
47

TRAVANCORE,

Agrarian Policy and
Economic Development
in - during the Latter
Half of the 19th Century
(A study with special
reference to the
Diwanship of Sir T.
Madhava Rao), by R.
Madhudevan Nair, LIII,
37

TRIBAL MOVEMENT,

Struggle for Four Annas:
A Turning Point in the
- in Eastern India, by
Suchibrata Sen, LI, 74

TRIBAL UNREST,

- in Chota-Nagpur in the
late 18th Century, by
J.C.Jha, XLVI, 20

- in the Zamindari of
Pachet in the late 18th
Century, by J.C. Jha,
XLVII, 53

TRIPURA,

The Question of Eastern
Boundary of - upto 1932:
Some Source Materials,
by Mahadev Chakravarti,
L, 57

Political Status of
Princely - : Some
documents, by Mahadev
Chakravarti, LI, 66

The Beginnings of
Christian Missionary
Activities in - : Some
Rare Historical
Documents, by Mahadev
Chakravarti, LIII, 56

Waste Land and Immigra-
tion in Princely - , by
Mahadev Chakravarti,
LIV, (in Press)

UDAIPUR,

Some Aspects of the
Land Revenue Records
of - State, A study of
the Karan Mahal Revenue
Records of the Rajasthan
State Archives, by
Ravinder Kumar Sharma,
XLIX, 99

USSR STATE ARCHIVE,

Documents of the - of
Ancient Acts pertaining
to the History of
Russian-Indian Relations,
by T.A. Lapteva and
M.P. Lukichev, LII, 51

VERRIER ELWIN,

- and the Indian Civil
Disobedience Movement,
by K. Mojumdar, L, 68

VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS,

On Records of - under
Regulation VII of 1822,
by Durgaprasad Bhattacharya
and Rama Deb Roy, XLVII,
65

WASTE LAND,

- and Immigration in
Princely Tripura, by
Mahadev Chakravarti,
LIV, (in Press)

WAI,

Some Records from
a Deshpande Family of
- (and a Joinder), by
G.H. Khare, XLVI, 15

WORLD WAR-I

Impact of - on India
with Special Reference
to Trade and Industry
in Calcutta, by Y.D.
Prasad, XLIX, 47

ZAMINDARI,

The Tribal Unrest in
the - of Pachet in the
late Eighteenth Century,
by J.C. Jha, XLVII, 53

LIST OF SESSIONS OF THE INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS
COMMISSION HELD FROM 1919 TO 1992

- 1st Session - 1919 - (19-20 June) - Simla
- 2nd Session - 1920 - (8-9 January) - Lahore
- 3rd Session - 1921 - (4-5 January) - Bombay
- 4th Session - 1922 - (6 January) - Delhi
- 5th Session - 1923 - (12 January) - Calcutta
- 6th Session - 1924 - (10-11 January) - Madras
- 7th Session - 1925 - (12-13 January) - Poona
- 8th Session - 1925 - (23-24 November) - Lahore
- 9th Session - 1926 - (16-17 December) - Lucknow
- 10th Session - 1927 - (7-8 December) - Rangoon
- 11th Session - 1928 - (5-6 December) - Nagpur
- 12th Session - 1929 - (21-22 December) - Gwalior
- 13th Session - 1930 - (22-23 December) - Patna
- 14th Session - 1937 - (13-15 December) - Lahore
- 15th Session - 1938 - (16-17 December) - Poona
- 16th Session - 1939 - (13-14 December) - Calcutta
- 17th Session - 1940 - (21-22 December) - Baroda
- 18th Session - 1942 - (21-23 January) - Mysore
- 19th Session - 1942 - (28-29 December) - Trivandrum
- 20th Session - 1943 - (22-23 December) - Aligarh
- 21st Session - 1944 - (7-8 December) - Udaipur
- 22nd Session - 1945 - (29-30 October) - Peshawar
- 23rd Session - 1946 - (20-22 December) - Indore
- 24th Session - 1948 - (21-23 February) - Jaipur

- 25th Session - 1948 - (23-25 December) - Delhi
26th Session - 1949 - (24-26 December) - Cuttack
27th Session - 1950 - (25-27 December) - Nagpur
28th Session - 1951 - (26-28 December) - Jaipur
29th Session - 1953 - (10-12 February) - Bhopal
30th Session - 1954 - (1-3 February) - Hyderabad
31st Session - 1955 - (25-27 January) - Mysore
32nd Session - 1956 - (27-29 February) - Patna
33rd Session - 1958 - (23-25 March) - Bhubaneswar
34th Session - 1958 - (31 December 1958-2 January 1959) -
Trivandrum
35th Session - 1960 - (4-6 February) - New Delhi
36th Session - 1961 - (25-27 February) - Chandigarh
* 37th Session - 1966 - (7-9 October) - Delhi
38th Session - 1967 - (16-18 November) - Jadavpur
39th Session - 1968 - (25-27 December) - Patna
40th Session - 1970 - (18-20 February) - Madras
41st Session - 1971 - (9-11 October) - Trivandrum
42nd Session - 1973 - (5-7 January) - Panaji (Goa)
43rd Session - 1975 - (28-29 February) - Lucknow

* 37th Session scheduled to be held at Poona in 1962 could not be held due to National Emergency (Chinese Aggression). Part II of the Proceedings (Papers to be read at the Session), however, was printed. 37th Session was held at Delhi in 1966

- 44th Session - 1976 - (21-22 February) - Bikaner
- 45th Session - 1977 - (1-2 February) - Mysore
- 46th Session - 1979 - (12-14 January) - Aurangabad
- 47th Session - 1981 - (19-20 May) - Delhi
- 48th Session - 1982 - (5-6 June) - Gandhinagar (Gujarat)
- 49th Session - 1985 - (29-30 June) - Suraj Kund (Haryana)
- 50th Session - 1987 - (10-11 February) - Lucknow
- 51st Session - 1988 - (19-20 March) - Bikaner
- 52nd Session - 1988 - (15-16 October) - Srinagar
- 53rd Session - 1990 - (4-5 February) - Guwahati
- 54th Session - 1992 - (20-21 April) - Rohtak